This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

6000432450

C.

189493 e. 177

B.M. Cat. G. 21/1-3

LIST

OF THE SPECIMENS OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

BY

GEORGE ROBERT GRAY, F.L.S.

PART I.

PAPILIONIDÆ.

LONDON:

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

1856.

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·

PREFACE.

THE object of the present Catalogue is to give a complete list of all the genera and species of Lepidopterous Insects known to exist in the different Collections.

The letters *a. b. c.* &c. after the species denote the specimens now contained in the British Museum, followed by the *habitat* and the mode in which each of them was obtained; and the absence of these *letters* indicates the species which are desiderata, and therefore desirable to be procured for the Collection.

The other families are in preparation.

JOHN EDWARD GRAY.

1 July, 1856.

LIST

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.

Class INSECTA.

Order LEPIDOPTERA.

Lepidoptera, *Linn.*
Glossata, *Fabr.*
Lepidioptera, *Clairv.*
Lepidoptères et Rhopaloceres, *Boisd.*

Section DIURNA.

Diurna, *Latr.*
Succinctæ vel Succincti, *Boisd.*

Fam. I. PAPILIONIDÆ.

Papilionidæ, *Leach.*
Papilionides, *Boisd.*
Archontes Heroici, A. Dominantes, et A. Sapientes, *Hübn.*

1. PAPILIO.

Papilio,—Equites Troës,—E. Achivi, p., *Linn.*
Papilio,—Equites Trojani,—E. Achivi, p., *Fabr.*

a. Ornithoptera, *Boisd.*
Troides, *Hübn.*
Amphrisius, *Sw.*

1. PAPILIO Priamus.

♂. Papilio Priamus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 744. 1; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 17; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 23. f. A. B.; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 11. 32; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 1. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 1. f. 1; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 16; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 25. 1.

Ornithoptera Priamus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 173. 1; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 18; *E. Doubl. List,* p. 1, *et Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4.

Troides Priamus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.

Archontes dominans Priamus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 115. 116. ♀.

♀. Papilio Panthous, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 748. 17; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 19; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 18. 56; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 123. f. A, t. 124. f. A; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 5; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 10; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 25. 2.

a, b. Amboina. Males.
c. Amboina. Female. From M. Parzudaki's Collection.
d. Ceram. Female. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

2. PAPILIO Richmondia.

Papilio (Ornithoptera) Richmondia, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 2. pl. 2. f. 1. ♂, f. 2. ♀.

a, b. Males. *c.* Female. Richmond River, New South Wales. From Mr. Leycester's Collection.
d. Male. *e.* Female. Richmond River. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

3. PAPILIO Pronomus.

Papilio (Ornithoptera) Pronomus, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 2. pl. 1. f. 1. ♂, f. 2. ♀.

♂. Papilio Priamus ♂, *Lucas, Lepid. Exot.* t. 1?

♀. Ornithopterus Poseidon ♀, *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 14?

a, b. Males. c. Female. Cape York, North Australia. From the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake; collected by J. M'Gillivray, Esq.

4. PAPILIO Archideus.

Ornithoptera Priamus ♀, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe,* t. 4. f. 1. 2.

Ornithoptera Priamus, var. ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 174.

Papilio (Ornithoptera) Archideus, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 3.

Hab. Celebes.

5. PAPILIO Poseidon.

Ornithoptera Poseidon, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. p. 173; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 3.
Ornithopterus Poseidon, *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 11. ♂.

a. Darnley Island, North of Australia. Male.
b. ——? Male. Presented by the Earl of Derby, K.G.

6. PAPILIO Euphorion.

Ornithoptera Priamus ♀, *E. Doubl. List of Lepid. Ins. Brit. Mus.* i. p. 1.
Papilio (Ornithoptera) Euphorion, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 4. pl. 2. f. 3. ♀.

a. North-west coast of Australia. Female. Presented by G. R. Gray, Esq.

7. PAPILIO Urvillianus.

Papilio Urvilliana, *Guér. Voy. de la Coq. Lep.* t. 13. f. 1. 2. ♂.
Ornithoptera Priamus, var., *Boisd. Faune de l'Océanie*, p. 35.
Ornithoptera Urvilliana, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 175. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 2; *D'Orb. Dict. de l'Hist. Nat. Atlas, Lep.* t. 6. ♂.

Hab. Offack.

8. PAPILIO Tithonus.

Ornithoptera Tithonus, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 18. *Ins.* t. 1. f. 1. ♂; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 4.

Hab. New Guinea.

9. PAPILIO Victoriæ.

Papilio (Ornithoptera) Victoriæ, *G. R. Gray. Proc. Z. S.* 1856, p. .

a. ——? Female. From the voyage of H.M.S. Herald; collected by J. M'Gillivray, Esq.

10. PAPILIO Brookeanus.

Ornithoptera Brookeanus. *Wallace, Zoologist*, 1855, p. ; *id. Entom. Trans.* 1855, p. ; *Hewits. Exot. Butt.* pl. . f. .

a, b. Borneo. Males. From Capt. Brooke's Collection.

11. PAPILIO Panthous.

Papilio Panthous ♂, *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* p. 195. 14; *Clerck. Icon.* t. 18. ♀.

Papilio Hypolitus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 10. f. A. B. ♂ ; t. 11. f. A. B. ♀.
Papilio Hyppolythus, *Verlor, Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 18. f. 1. ♂.
Papilio Remus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 135. f. A. ♀, t. 136. f. A. ♀, t. 386. f. A. B. ♂; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 11. 34; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 2. f. 1. 2. ♂, t. 3. f. 1. ♀; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 17. ♀; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 26. 3.
Troides Remus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Princeps dominans Hypolitus, *Hübn. Samml. Ex.* i. t. . ♀.
Ornithoptera Remus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 176. 3; *E. Doubl. List Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* p. 1.
Ornithoptera Panthous, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 5.

a. Amboina. Male.
b, c. Males. *d.* Female. Amboina. From M. Parzudaki's Collection.
e. Ceram. Female. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

12. Papilio Helena.

Papilio Helena, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 748. 19; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 22. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 140. f. A. B. ♂; *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 19. 59; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 3. f. 2. ♂; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 9. ♂.
Papilio Hellen, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 27. 6.
Troides Helena, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Ornithoptera Helena, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 177. 5; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 7.

a. Amboina? Male.
b. Amboina. Male. From M. Parzudaki's Collection.

13. Papilio Darsius.

Ornithoptera Haliphron, *Boisd.*?
Ornithoptera Amphimedon, *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep* pl. 1. f. 2. ♂.
Papilio Darsius, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 5.

a, b. Males. *c.* Female. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton Esq.
d. Ceylon. Male. From the Rev. H. Wenham's Collection.
e. Ceylon. Female. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

14. Papilio Amphimedon.

Papilio Amphimedon, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 194. f. A; *Fabr. Ent Syst.* iii. i. p. 15. 45; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 4. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl Schmett.* t. 18. f. 2; t. 40. C. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix p. 26. 4.

Troides Amphimedon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Ornithoptera Amphimedon, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol. Lep.* t. 1. f. 1. 2. ♀; *Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 176. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 6.
Papilio Hellen ♀, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 5.
Ornithoptera Haliphron ♂, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 181. 9. pt.

a. Ceram. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

15. Papilio Pompeus.

Papilio Pompeus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 25. f. A; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 24. f. 2. ♀.
Papilio Astenous, *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 19. 59; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 2. f. 3. ♀.
Papilio Minos, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 195. f. A. ♀; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 4. f. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 32. f. 1.
Papilio Heliacon, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 19. 60; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 22. f. 1, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 42.
Papilio Amphrisius, p., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 27. 7.
Troides Astenous et T. Minos, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Amphrisius Nymphalides, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 98.
Ornithoptera Heliacon, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 178. 7; *E. Doubl. List Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* p. 2.
Ornithoptera Pompeius, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 9.

a. Java. Male. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
b. Male. *c.* Female. Java. From the Hon. East India Company.
d. Male. *e.* Female. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
f. Sumatra. Female. From Sir Stamford Raffles's Collection.
g. Borneo. Female. Presented by H. Low, jun., Esq.
h. India. Male.
i. Moulmein. Female. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
j. India. Female.
k, l. Males. *m.* Female. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
n. India. Male.

16. Papilio Rhadamanthus.

Ornithoptera Rhadamanthus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 180. 8; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 10.
Papilio Amphrisius ♂, *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 2. f. 1.

a. Male. *b.* Female. Nepaul. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c. Male. *d.* Female. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.

17. PAPILIO Nephereus.

Papilio Astenous, *Eschsch. Voy. Kotzebue*, t. 4. f. A. B. C.
Papilio Nephereus, *G. R. Gray*.

a, b. Males. *c.* Female. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
d. ——?
e. Hong Kong. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.

18. PAPILIO Amphrisius.

Papilio Amphrysus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 219. f. A.
Papilio Amphrisius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 11. 33; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 27. 7. pt.
Papilio Amphrisus, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 1. f. 3; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 34. f. 1.
Troides Amphrysus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Ornithoptera Amphrisius, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 178. 6; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 19?; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 4. 8.

a. India. Male. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b. Penang. Female. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
c. Java. Male. From the Hon. East India Company.

*

b. Papilio, p., *Linn.*, *Fabr.*, *Godt.*, *Boisd.*
Zelima, *Fabr.*, *Zink.*, *Somm.*
Iphiclides—Jasonides—Euphæades—Heraclides—Laertiades Menelaides—Achillides—Idaides—Zetides—Orpheides—Nestorides—Calaides—Priamides—Parides—Ithobalus—Iliades—Arisbe—Zelides—Eurytides—Hectorides—Ascanides—Amauris, *Hübn.*
Polydorus—Chlorisses—Thoas—Protesilaus—Clytia—Cressida, *Swains.*
Danais, p., *Godt.*

19. PAPILIO Antimachus.

Papilio Antimachus, *Drury, Exot. Ins.* iii. pl. 1; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 11. 31; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 22. f. 2; *Donov. Nat.*

---

* Papilio Pindarus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 748. 18; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 19. 57; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 6. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 27. 5.
Papilio Pseudopandarus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 40. f. 1.
Hab. India.

A doubtful species; these figures are supposed to have been made to represent the description of Linnæus.

Repos. pl. 100. 101, ex *Jones, Icon. Ined.* i. 41. f. 1. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 28. 8; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 188. 1; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 146; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 8. 1.

Hab. West Africa (Sierra Leone).

20. PAPILIO Ridleyanus.

Papilio Ridleyanus, *White, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xii. (1843) p. 264; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 8. 2. pl. 3. f. 3.

a, b. Congo. Presented by Andrew Curror, Esq., R.N.

21. PAPILIO Cyrnus.

Papilio Cyrnus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 239. 63; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 8. 3.

a. Madagascar. Presented by M. Boisduval.
b. Madagascar. From M. Becker's Collection.

22. PAPILIO Latreillianus.

Papilio Latreillianus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 44. 57; *Guér. Iconogr. Reg. An.* t. 76. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 240. 64; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 148; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 4.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

23. PAPILIO Tynderæus.

Papilio Tynderæus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 35. 104; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 83, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 57; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 241. 65; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 148.
Papilio Tyndaræus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 45. 59; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 5.
Papilio Nausinous, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 45. 58.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

24. PAPILIO Leonidas.

Papilio Leonidas, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 35. 103, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 62; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 44. 56; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 242. 66; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 149; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 6.
Papilio similis, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 9. f. B. C.
Arisbe similis, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. As-hanti.
e. West Africa. Presented by C. Drewsen, Esq.

Variety *a*. Male. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 7. pl. 5. f. 3.

f. Port Natal, Africa. From M. Becker's Collection.
g, h. Zoolu Country, S. Africa. Presented by G. F. Angas, Esq.
i—k. Port Natal. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

25. PAPILIO Adamastor.

Papilio Adamastor, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 371. 216; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 153. pl. 38. f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 7.

a. As-hanti.
b, c. West Africa. Presented by C. Drewsen, Esq.
d. West Africa. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Agamedes, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 38; *Arc. Ent.* p. 154. pl. 37. f. 3. & pl. 39. f. 3.

e. Fort Accra, W. Africa. Presented by H. N. Humphreys, Esq.

26. PAPILIO Pylades.

Papilio Pylades, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 34. 100; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 13, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. ; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 43. 54; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 244. 69; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 149; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 8.
Zelima Pylades, *Fabr.*
Zelides Pylades, *Hübn. Zutr.* f. 941. 942.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. West Africa. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Corrineus, *Bert. Trans. Acad. Sci. Bologna*, 1849, p. 9. t. 1. f. 1–3; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.
Papilio Pylades, var., *E. Doubl. List. of Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* p. 7.

d. Congo. Presented by — Curror, Esq.

27. PAPILIO Morania.

Papilio Morania, *Angas's Kafirs Illustr.* pl. 30. f. 1.

a, b. Zoolu Country, S. Africa. Presented by G. F. Angas, Esq.
c. Port Natal. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
d—f. Port Natal. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

28. PAPILIO Endochus.

Papilio Endochus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 243. 68; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 9. pl. 3. f. 2.

a. Madagascar. From M. Becker's Collection.

29. PAPILIO Anactus.

Papilio Anactus, *M'Leay, King's Surv. of Austr. App.* p. 458. 134; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 219. 37; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 52. f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 10.

a. Moreton Bay, Australia. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.
b. Australia. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

30. PAPILIO Varuna.

Papilio Astorion, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 37; *Arc. Ent.* pl. 66. f. 1. ♂.
Papilio Varuna, *White, Newm. Entomol.* 1842, p. 280; *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 37; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 11. ♀.
Papilio Chara, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 66. f. 2. ♀.

a. Sylhet. Male. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b, c. Sylhet. Males. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
d. Sylhet. Male. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
e, f. Sylhet. Males. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
g, h. Penang. Females. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

31. PAPILIO Nox.

Papilio Nox, *Swains. Zool. Ill.* pl. 102; *Horsf. Lep. Ins. E. I. Comp.* pl. 1. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 277. 100; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 12.
Papilio Memercus, *Godt. Ency. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 809?
Papilio Nèesius, *Zinken, Nov. Act. Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. t. 14. f. 1.
Papilio Nox, var., *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 41. *Ins.* t. 5. f. 3.

a. Pulo Penang. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

32. PAPILIO Aidoneus.

Papilio Aidoneus, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. (1845) p. 178; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 13.

Hab. Northern India.

33. PAPILIO Zagreus.

Papilio Zagreus, *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* pl. 1*. f. 1; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. Venezuela, South America. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

34. PAPILIO Philoxenus.

Papilio Philoxenus, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul*, p. 5. pl. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 264. 88; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 8. 14; *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 40. f. 2.

a. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
c. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Polyeuctes, *E. Doubl. Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 74; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 15. pl. 2. f. 3; *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 40. f. 3.
Papilio Bootes, pt., *Erichs.*

d. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

Variety *b.*

Papilio Philoxenus, var., *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 40. f. 5.

e. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
f, g. Assam. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
h. N. India. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *c.*

Papilio Philoxenus, var., *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 40. f. 4.

i. N. India. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
j—l. N. India. From Major Charlton's Collection.

35. PAPILIO Minereus.

Papilio Minereus, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul*, p. 5. pl. 1; *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 40. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 16.
Papilio Latreillii, *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 140.
Papilio Philoxenus ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 264.
Papilio Philoxenus, var., *Westw.*

a—d. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
e. Nepal. From Major Charton's Collection.

36. PAPILIO Polydorus.

Papilio Polydorus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 746. 10; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 33. f. 3; *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 9. 26; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 5. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 71. 130; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 18.
Menelaides polydorus ♀, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 101.

Papilio Polydorus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 267. 90.
Papilio Leobotes, *Reinw., De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez. Ins.* p. 38. t. 6. f. 3. ♀.
Papilio Adamas, *Zinken.*

a. India?
b. Rockingham Bay, Australia. From the Voyage of H.M.S. Rattlesnake, collected by J. M'Gillivray, Esq.

37. Papilio Diphilus.

Papilio Polidorus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 128. f. A. B.
Papilio Polydorus, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 15. f. 3.
Papilio Diphilus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 40. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 20.
Menelaides Polydorus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
Princeps Heroicus Polydorus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 110.
Polydorus Thoas, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 100.
Papilio Polydorus, p., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 71. 130.
Papilio Polydorus, var., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 267. 90; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 38. t. 8. f. 1.

a. India. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. India. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.

Variety *a.* *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 10.

c, d. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
e. Northern China. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

Variety *b.* *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 10.

f, g. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

Variety *c.* *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 10.

h. Ceylon. From the Rev. H. Wenham's Collection.
i—k. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.

38. Papilio Jophon.

Papilio Jophon, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 10. pl. 4. f. 4. ♀.

a. Ceylon. Male. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.
b. Ceylon. Female. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

39. Papilio Hegemon.

Papilio Hegemon, *G. R. Gray.*

a, b. Celebes. Male and female. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

40. PAPILIO Godartianus.

Papilio Godartianus, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 129. t. 10. f. 1; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Islands of the Pacific Ocean.

41. PAPILIO Antiphus.

Papilio Antiphus, *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 10. 28; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 71. 129; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 266. 89; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 21.
Papilio Polygius, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 811.
♀. Papilio Theseus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 180. f. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 2. 4; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 14. f. 3; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 36. f. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 71. 127; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 276. 99; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 63.
Menelaides Theseus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
Papilio Antiphus ♀, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 49. *Ins.* t. 8. f. 2.

a, b. Java. From Mrs. Henry's Collection.
c. Java. From the Hon. East India Company.
d, e. Sumatra. From Sir Stamford Raffles's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Antiphus, *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 15. f. 2, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 14.
Papilio Kotzebuea, *Eschsch. Voy. Kotzebue,* t. 1. f. 2.
Papilio Antiphus ♂, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 5 & 40.

d, e. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

Variety *b.* *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 11.

f. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's, jun., Collection.

42. PAPILIO Melanides.

Papilio Melanides, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 40. t. 8. f. 3. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 22.

Hab. Moluccas.

43. PAPILIO Polyphontes.

Papilio Polyphontes, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 268. 91; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 39. t. 8. f. 4. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 23.

Hab. Celebes.

44. PAPILIO Liris.

Papilio Liris, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 72. 132; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 268. 92; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 38. t. 4. f. 3. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 24.
Papilio Macklotii, *De Haan's MSS.*

a, b. North-west coast of Australia. From Mr. A. Cunningham's Collection.

45. PAPILIO Hector.

Papilio Hector, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 745. 2; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 33. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 141. f. A; *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 3. 7; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 13. f. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 1. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 70. 124; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 269. 93; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 4. f. 2; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 39; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 25.
Menelaides Hector, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
Princeps Heroicus Hector, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 109.

a. Calcutta. Male. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. N. India. Male.
c, d. N. India. Males. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
e. N. India. Female. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
f. Ceylon. Male. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.

46. PAPILIO Romulus.

Papilio Romulus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 43. f. A; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 25. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 26.
Papilio Mutius, *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 3. 6; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 70. 125; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 270. 94.
Papilio Hector ♀, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 6. 39.
♀. Papilio Astyanax, *Fabr. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. p. 13. 37; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 23. f. 1, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 20; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 72. 131; *Boisd. Sp. Gen Lep.* i. p. 271. 95.
Papilio Mutius, var.?, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 6.
Menelaides Romulus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.

a. N. India. Female. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
b. N. India. Female. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
c. Landoor, N. India. Female.
d, e. Ceylon. Male and female. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.

47. PAPILIO Priapus.

Papilio Priapus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 190. 3; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 23. t. 2. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 27.

a, b. Sumatra. Male and female. From Sir Stamford Raffles's Collection.

48. PAPILIO Lampsacus.

Papilio Lampsacus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 190. 4; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 23. t. 2. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 28.

Hab. Pegu.

49. PAPILIO Alcinous.

Papilio Alcinous, *Klug, Neue Schmett.* p. 1. t. 1; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 26; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 19.

Hab. Japan.

Variety *a. Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 12. pl. 4. f. 2. ♂, f. 3. ♀.

a, b. N. China. Males. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.
c. China. Female. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.
d. N. China. Female. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

50. PAPILIO Polymnestor.

Papilio Polymnestor, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 53. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 18. 55; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 7. f. 3. 4; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 19. f. 1; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 23. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 29. 11; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 12. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 191. 5; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 23; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 29.
Iliades Polymnestor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.

a, b. Ceylon. Male and female. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.
c. Ceylon. Male. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.
d. Ceylon. Female.
e. Ceylon. Female, var. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.

51. PAPILIO Memnon.

Papilio Memnon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 747. 13; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 91. f. C; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 12. 36; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 6. f. 2. 3; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 20. f. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.*

ix. p. 29. 10; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 192. 6; *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 95; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 23. t. 3. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 30.
Iliades Memnon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.
Papilio Arbates, *Zinken, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. p. 151.

a, b. Java. Males. Presented by the Hon. East India Comp.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Androgeos, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 91. f. A. B.
Papilio Memnon, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 8. f. 1.
Iliades Mestor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.

c. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
d. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's, jun., Collection.
e. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
f. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.

Variety *b*.

Papilio Anceus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 222. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 8. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 35. f. 1.
Iliades Ancæus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.

Hab. Sumatra.

Variety *c*.

Papilio Laomedon, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 50. f. A. B; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 26. f. 2.
Papilio Memnon, pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 12. 36.
Iliades Laomedon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.

g. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
h. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's, jun., Collection.

Variety *d*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 13.

i, j. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
k. Sylhet. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *e*.

Papilio Laomedon, var., *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 24. t. 3. f. 2.

Hab. Eastern Archipelago (Padang).

Variety *f*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 13.

l. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
m. India. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

Variety *g*.

Papilio Agenor, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 747. 14; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 15; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 32. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 13. 39; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 8. f. 3; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 26. f. 1; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 24. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 28. 9.
Iliades Agenor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.

n. India.
o. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
p, q. Hong-Kong. From Mr. Harrington's Collection.

Variety *h*.

Papilio Achates, var., *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 24. t. 3. f. 3.

Hab. Eastern Archipelago.

Variety *i*.

Papilio Achates, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 182. f. A. B, t. 243. f. A; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 9. 24; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 15. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 28. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 64. 107.
Papilio Achatiades, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 28. f. 2, t. 29. f. 1.
Achillides Achates, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

r. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
s. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.

Variety *j*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 14.

t. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

Variety *k*.

Papilio Alcanor, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 166. f. A; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 34. f. 2.
Papilio Achates, β, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 9. 24; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 64. 107.
Papilio Alphenor, *Fabr. Sp. Ins.* 2. 4. 11; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 16. f. 1.
Achillides Alcanor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

u. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
v, x. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
y. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.

52. Papilio Emalthion.

♂. Iliades Emalthion, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 117.
Papilio Floridor ♂, *Godt. Encyc. Meth. Suppl.* ix. p. 809.
Papilio Emalthion, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. 196. 7; *De Haan,*

Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez. p. 24; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 31.
Papilio Krusensternia, *Eschsch. Voy. Kotzebue*, t. 3. f. 5.
♀. *Cat. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* pl. 5. f. 4.

a, b. Philippine Islands. Males. *c—e.* Females. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.
f. Philippine Islands. Female.

53. Papilio Rumanzovia.

Papilio Rumanzovia, *Eschsch. Voy. Kotzebue*, t. 2. f. 4.
Papilio Descombesi, *Roger, Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 197. 8; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 32.
Papilio Floridor ♀, *Godt. Encyc. Meth. Suppl.* ix. p. 809.
Papilio Memnon, pt., *De Haan.*

a, b. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

54. Papilio Œnomaus.

Papilio Œnomaus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 72. 133; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 198; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 24. t. 4. f. 1. ♂, 2. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 33.
Papilio Acamarchis, *De Haan, MSS.*

Hab. Timor.

55. Papilio Icarius.

Papilio Icarius, *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 2; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Assam.

56. Papilio Protenor.

Papilio Protenor, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 49. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 13. 38; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 7. f. 1, 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 33. f. 2, t. 29. f. 2?; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 30. 12; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 198. 10; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 25; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 34.
Iliades Protenor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.
♀. Papilio Laomedon, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 12. 35; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 25, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 10.

a. India. Male. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b, c. India. Male and female.
d, e. Kumaon. From Capt. Boys's Collection.
f, g. Mussouri, N. India. Male and female. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
h. China. Male. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

57. PAPILIO Elphenor.

Papilio Elphenor, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. (1845) p. 305; *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 31. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 36.

a. Sylhet. Male. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.

58. PAPILIO Rhetenor.

Papilio Rhetenor, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 16. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 35.

a. Sylhet. Male. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
b. N. India. Female. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

59. PAPILIO Bootes.

Papilio Boötes, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 36; *id. Arc. Ent.* pl. 31; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 9. 17.
Papilio Polyeuctes, (*Doubl.*) *Erichs. Wiegm. Archiv f. Naturg.* 1843, p. 248.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

60. PAPILIO Demetrius.

Papilio Demetrius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 385. f. E. F; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 20. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 32. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 71. 128; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 199. 11; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 25. t. 6. f. 1. ♂, 2. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 37.
Menelaides Demetrius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.

a. Majico Simo (Eastern Seas). Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.

61. PAPILIO Ascalaphus.

Papilio Ascalaphus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 200. 12; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 26. t. 1. f. 2. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 38.

Hab. Ternate.

62. PAPILIO Deiphobus.

Papilio Deiphobus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 746. 7; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 25. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 181. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 5. 14; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 18. f. 2. 3; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 4. f. 1; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 17. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 64. 106; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 11; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 200. 13; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 39.
Achillides Deiphobus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

♀. Papilio Alcandor, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 40. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 16. f. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 25. f. 1.
Achillides Alcandor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.
Edwards's Birds, pl. 346.

a. Male; *b*. Female. Celebes. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

63. Papilio Neptunus.

Papilio Neptunus, *Guérin, Deless. Souv. d'un Voy. dans l'Inde*, p. 69. t. 19 (P. Saturnus); *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 40.

a. Malacca. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.
b. Borneo. From Mrs. Horsburgh's Collection.

64. Papilio Coon.

Papilio Coon, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 10. 27; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 24. f. 1, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 36; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 65. 109; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 6. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 201. 14; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 41.
Papilio Hypenor, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 65. 108.
Achillides Hypenor, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* iii. t. 491.

a. India. Female. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.
b, *c*. Java. Male and female. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

Variety *a*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 16.

Papilio Coon, var., *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* p. 3.

d. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
e. Assam. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

65. Papilio Ulysses.

Papilio Ulysses, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 748. 21; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 23. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 121. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 23. 67; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 51. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 43. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 65. 110; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 3; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 202. 15; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 42.
Laertias Ulysses, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
♀. Papilio Diomedes, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 749. 23; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 122. f. A; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 23. 68; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 50. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 47. f. 1.
Papilio Ulysses ♀, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 27. t. 2. f. 3.

a, *b*. Ceylon? ? Males. From Mr. Milne's Collection.

66. PAPILIO Gyas.

Papilio Gyas, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* t. 11. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 10. 43.

a. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

67. PAPILIO Peranthus.

Papilio Peranthus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 15. 44; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 26; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 66. 111; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 12. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. 203. 16; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 27; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 44.

a—c. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

68. PAPILIO Bianor.

Papilio Bianor, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 103. f. C; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 35. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 205. 17; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 28. t. 5. f. 1. ♂, f. 2. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 45.

Papilio Paris ♀, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 67. 116.

Achillides Bianor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a, b. N. China. Male and female. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

c, d. China. Male and female.

e. N. India? Female. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

69. PAPILIO Polyctor.

Papilio Polyctor, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 205. 18; *Voy. de Jacquemont, Ins.* t. 1. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 46.

a. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

b. Bengal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

c. Nepal. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

d. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

e. N. India. Presented by Major Baker.

f, g. Punjaub. Presented by General Hearsay, C.B.

70. PAPILIO Ganesa.

Papilio Ganesa, *E. Doubl. Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 73; *Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 48; *G. R. Gray's Cat. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 17. pl. 3. f. 5. ♂.

Papilio Arcturus, (*Westw.*) *Erichs. Archiv f. Naturg.* 1843, ii. p. 248.

a—c. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
d. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
e. Sylhet.

Variety *a.* *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 17.

Papilio Aliacmon, *Boisd. MSS.*

f. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.

71. Papilio Arcturus.

Papilio Arcturus, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 37; *Arc. Ent.* pl. 27; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 47.

a. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. N. India. From Capt. Parry's Collection.

72. Papilio Paris.

Papilio Paris, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 745. 3; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 13. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 103. f. A. B; *Drury, Ins.* i. t. 12. f. 1. 2; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 1. 1; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 14. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 2. f. 1; *Donov. Ins. of China,* pl. 23; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 67. 116; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 208. 22; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 52.
Achillides Paris, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c, d. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
e. Hong Kong. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.

73. Papilio Arjuna.

Papilio Arjuna, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. Comp.* pl. 1. f. 4; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 209. 23; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 53.
Papilio Paris, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 67. 116.
Papilio Paris, *Zinken, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. p. 142.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

Var. *a.* *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 17.

c. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's, jun., Collection.

74. Papilio Palinurus.

Papilio Palinurus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 5. 12; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 95; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 66. 112; *Boisd. Sp.*

Gen. Lep. i. p. 207. 21; *Guér. Rev. Zool.* 1840, t. 1. f. 2; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 28?; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 51.

Papilio Regulus, *Stoll, Pap. Exot.* t. 41. f. 1. 1 *b*.

Papilio Crino, p., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 66. 113; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 207. 20.

Laertias Regulus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.

a. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

75. ? PAPILIO Brama.

Papilio Brama, *Guér. Rev. Zool.* 1840, p. 43. t. 1. f. 3. 4; *Deless. Souv. d'un Voy. dans l'Inde, App.* 71.

Papilio Palinurus, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 28. t. 7. f. 3.

Papilio Palinurus, p., *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 51.

a, b. Assam. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

76. PAPILIO Blumei.

Papilio Blumei, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 206. 19; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 49.

Papilio Palinurus, var., *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* pp. 5. 29.

Hab. Amboina.

77. PAPILIO Crino.

Papilio Crino, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 5. 13; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 22, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 53; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 66. 113; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 207. 20; *Guér. Rev. Zool.* 1840, p. 43. t. 1. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 50.

Papilio Palinurus, var. ?, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* pp. 6. 29.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.
b. Ceylon. From Mr. E. L. Layard's Collection.
c, d. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.

78. PAPILIO Hesperus.

Papilio Hesperus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 48; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 54.

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. W. Africa. From Mr. Fraser's Collection.

79. PAPILIO Nephelus.

Papilio Nephelus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 210. 24; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 29. t. 4. f. 4. ♂; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 56.

a. Moluccas. From Mr. Becker's Collection.
b. Assam. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
c. ———? From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Saturnus, *Guér. Deless. Souv. d'un Voy. dans l'Inde,* p. 70. t. 18 (P. Neptunus).

Hab. Northern India.

80. PAPILIO Chaon.

Papilio Chaon, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 72. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 55.

a, b. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
c. Sylhet. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

81. PAPILIO Helenus.

Papilio Helenus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 745. 4; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 13. f. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 153. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 2. 3; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 14. f. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 2. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 68. 117; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 15. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 211. 25; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 30; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 57.
Achillides Helenus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a. India. Presented by J. G. Children, Esq.
b. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c, d. N. India.
e. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

82. PAPILIO Iswara.

Papilio Iswara, *White, Entomologist,* 1842, p. 280; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 58. pl. 2. f. 1.

a, b. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.

83. PAPILIO Severus.

Papilio Severus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 277. f. A. B. ♂, t. 278. f. A. B. ♀; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 31; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix.

p. 68. 118; *Guér. Voy. de la Coqu.* t. 14. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 212. 26; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 30; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 59.
Achillides Severus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

Hab. Amboina and Celebes.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Severus, var., *Voy. au Pole Sud, Lep.* t. 1. f. 6. 7.

a, b. Ceram. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

84. Papilio Capaneus.

Papilio Capaneus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 52. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 60.

a. Richmond River, Australia. From Mr. Leycester's Collection.
b. Australia. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
c. Moreton Bay, Australia. From Mr. Strange's Collection.

85. Papilio Canopus.

Papilio Canopus, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 38; *id. Arc. Ent.* pl. 68; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 61.
Papilio Capaneus, ♀ or var.?, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Australia.
b. Port Essington, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

86. Papilio Dironus.

Papilio Dironus, *G. R. Gray.*

a, b. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

87. Papilio Pammon.

Papilio Pammon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 746. 8; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 14. f. 2. ♂; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 141. f. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 19. f. 4; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 7. 20; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 4. f. 1, t. 40. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 74. 139; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 272. 96; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 62.
Laertias Pammon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
Princeps Heroicus Pammon, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 108.

a. China.
b, c. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
d, e. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
f, g. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

h. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
i, *k*. Landoor. Presented by General Hearsay, C.B.
l. N. China. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.
m—*p*. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.
q. ——?
r. Gulf of Martiban. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Cyrus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 7. 19.
Papilio Pammon, var., *Stoll, Pap. Exot.* t. 33. f. 1?
Laertias Cyrus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 96.

Hab. India.

Variety *b*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 19.

s, *t*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

Variety *c*.

Papilio Ledebouria, *Eschsch. Kotzebue, Voy.* t. 3. f. 7.
Papilio Ledebourus, *De Haan*.
Papilio Alphenor (*Boisd.*), ♂, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 41.

u—*x*. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

Variety *d*.

y. Borneo. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

88. Papilio Polytes.

Papilio Polytes, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 746. 5; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 14. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 265. f. A. B. C; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 15. f. 2. ♀, t. 20. f. 3. 4. ♂; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 2. 5; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 3. f. 1, t. 12. f. 1.
Papilio Pammon ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 272. 96; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 41.
Menelaides Polytes, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.
Princeps Heroicus Stichius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 111.
Menelaides Alphenor, pt., *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a. China.
b. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.
c, *d*. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
e. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
f. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.
g. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
h. N. China. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.
i. Sandwich Islands? Presented by Sir W. Beechey.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Numa, *Weber, Observ. Entom. Kiel,* 1801, p. 106.
Papilio Polytes, var., *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 41.

Hab. Indian Archipelago.

89. PAPILIO Orophanes.

Papilio Orophanes, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 275. 98; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 11. 64.

Hab. Moluccas.

90. PAPILIO Alphenor.

Papilio Alphenor, *Cram. Pap. Exot.* t. 90. f. B; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 37. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 274. 97; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 65.
Papilio Polytes, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 71. 126.
Menelaides Alphenor, pt., *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

Hab. China?, Amboina, Celebes.

91. PAPILIO Elyros.

Papilio Elyros, *G. R. Gray.*

a—f. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

92. PAPILIO Sakontala.

Papilio Sakontala, *Hewits. Ent. Soc. Trans.* 1852, pl. 5. f. 1; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Sylhet.

93. PAPILIO Antenor.

Papilio Antenor, *Drury, Ins.* ii. pl. 3. f. 1; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 4. 9; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 13. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 23. f. 1; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 15; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 69. 123; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 189. 2; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 146; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 66.

a. Madagascar. From the Zoological Society's Collection.

94. PAPILIO Lalandei.

Papilio DeLalande, *Godt. Mém. de la Soc. Linn. de Paris,* ii. t. 1. f. 1. 2; *id. Encyc. Meth. Suppl.* p. 811.
Papilio DeLalandii, *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* p. 39. t. 20. f. 2.

Papilio Lalandei, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 326. 169; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 150. pl. 37. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 67.

Hab. South Africa.

95. PAPILIO Thersander.

Papilio Thersander, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 32. 93; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 71; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 59. 94; *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 38; *id. Arc. Ent.* p. 148. pl. 38. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 68.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

96. PAPILIO Gigon.

Papilio Gigon, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Celebes. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

97. PAPILIO Menestheus.

Papilio Menestheus, *Drury, Ins.* ii. pl. 9. f. 1. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 142. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 31. 91; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 40. f. 1. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 59. 93; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 236. 59; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 147; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 69.

Heraclides Menestheus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.

a, b. Africa. From Mr. Milne's Collection.
c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. As-hanti.

98. PAPILIO Demoleus.

Papilio Demoleus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 753. 46; *Rœsel, Ins. Add.* t. 1. f. 2. 3; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 231. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 34. 101; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 36. f. 3. 4; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 29. f. 1; *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Amer.* t. 2 *b.* f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 43. 52; *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 12; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 237. 60; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 9. f. 2; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 148; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 70.

Orpheides Demoleus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.
Princeps dominans Demoleus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 115.
Papilio Demodocus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 51. f. 1.

a, b. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drege's Collection.
c, d. South Africa.
e. Port Natal. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
f, g. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
h, i. As-hanti.

99. Papilio Erithonius.

Papilio Erithonius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 232. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 36. f. 5. 6; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 71.
Papilio Epius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 35. 102; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 61; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 29. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 43. 53; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 238. 61; *E. Doubl. List Lep. Brit. Mus.* p. 7.
Papilio Demoleus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 50. f. 1. 4.
Orpheides Epius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.
Princeps dominans Erithonius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 116.

a, b. N. India. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c, d. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
e. N. India. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
f. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
g. Ceylon. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Sthenelus, *M'Leay, King's Surv. of Austr. App.* p. 457; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 239. 62.

h. Australia. Presented by B. Bynoe, Esq.
i, j. Australia. From Mr. Birch's Collection.

100. Papilio Castor.

♂. Papilio Castor, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 37; *id. Arc. Ent.* pl. 80. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 72.
♀. Papilio Pollux, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 37; *id. Arc. Ent.* pl. 90. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 264.
Papilio Xenocles, pt., *Erichs. Wiegm. Archiv für Naturg.* 1843, ii. p. 248.

a. Male. *b—d.* Females. Sylhet. From the Rev. F. J. Stainsforth's Collection.
e. Female. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

Variety *a*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 21.

f, g. Sylhet. Males. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.

101. Papilio Phestus.

Papilio Phestus, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* i. p. 41. 7; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 212. 27; *Guér. Voy. de la Coqu.* t. 14. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 73.

Hab. New Guinea.

102. PAPILIO Ilioneus.

Papilio Ilioneus, *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* pl. 13; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 68. 119; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 213. 28; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 74.

Hab. New South Wales.

103. PAPILIO Gambrisius.

Papilio Gambrisius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 157. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 33. f. 2. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 31. 14; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 213. 29; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 30; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 75.
Papilio Amphitrion, p., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 37. 111.
Nestorides Gambrisius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.

Hab. Amboina.

104. PAPILIO Ormenus.

Papilio Ormenus, *Guér. Voy. de la Coqu.* t. 14. f. 3; *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* i. p. 39. 4; *Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 214. 30; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 76.
Papilio Gambrisius ♂, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 30.

Hab. New Guinea.

105. PAPILIO Ambrax.

Papilio Ambrax, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* i. p. 40. 5; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 218. 35; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 32. t. 7. f. 1 ♂. 2 ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 81.

Hab. New Guinea.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Ambrax, var.; (*Boisd.*) *Voy. au Pôle Sud, Lep.* t. 1. f. 3–5.

a. New Guinea. Male. From M. Becker's Collection.

106. PAPILIO Erectheus.

Papilio Erectheus, *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* pl. 15; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 31. 15; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 9. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 215. 31; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 77.
Nestorides Erectheus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. 108.
♀. Papilio Ægeus, *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* pl. 14; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 31. 17.
Papilio Erectheus ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 215. 31; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 77.

Nestorides Ægeus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 107.
♂. ♀. Papilio Gambrisius, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 30.

a, b, Males. Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.
c. Male. *d.* Female. Australia. Presented by A. Sinclair, M.D., R.N.
e. Female. Australia. From Mr. Wood's Collection.
f. Male. *g.* Female. Australia. From Dr. Stevenson's Collection.

Variety *a. Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 22.
h. ——?

Variety *b.*

Papilio Erectheus, var., *Voy. au Pôle Sud, Lep.* t. 1. f. 1. 2.
Hab. ——?

107. Papilio Amanga.

♀. Papilio Amanga, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* i. p. 39. 3; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 216. 32; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 78.

Hab. New Guinea.

108. Papilio Amphitrion.

Papilio Amphitrion, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 7. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 37. 111; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 34. f. 1; *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. de l'Afr. et Am.* t. 2 c. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 30. 13; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 217. 33; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 32; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 79.
Nestorides Amphitrion, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.

Hab. Celebes, Amboina.

109. Papilio Drusius.

♀. Papilio Drusius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 229. f. A, t. 230. f. A; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 33. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 47. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 218. 34; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 32; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 80.
Papilio Drimachus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 31. 16.
Papilio Gambrisius ♀?, *Boisd.*
Nestorides Drusius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.

Hab. Amboina.

110. PAPILIO Euchenor.

Papilio Euchenor, *Guér. Voy. de la Coqu.* t. 13. f. 3; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 33; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 12. 82.
Papilio Axion, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrol.* i. p. 46. 6; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 219. 36.

Hab. New Guinea.

111. PAPILIO Homerus.

Papilio Homerus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 29. 85; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 45. f. 1; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* i. pl. 19, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 8; *Godt. Encyc. Meth. Suppl.* ix. p. 811; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 345. 185; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 83. pl. 4. f. 1.

a. Jamaica. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

112. PAPILIO Asclepius.

Papilio Asclepius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Suppl.* t. 7; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 84.
Papilio Concinnatus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 346. 186.

a. Honduras. Presented by Miss Burrell.
b, c. Mexico. From Mr. Glennie's Collection.

113. PAPILIO Troilus.

Papilio Troilus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 746. 6; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 207. f. A. B. C; *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 2. f. 3–5; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 4. 10; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 17. f. 3. 4, t. 20. f. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 3. f. 2; *Boisd. et Lec. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 10; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 60. 97; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 334. 176; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 19. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 85.
Euphœades Troilus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83; *id. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 95.
Papilio Ilioneus, *Smith-Abbot, Ins. of Georgia,* i. pl. 2.

a, b. United States.
c, d. Ohio, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

114. PAPILIO Machaonides.

Papilio Machaonides, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 45. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 344. 184; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 86.

Papilio Lycoræus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 63. 105; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 18. f. 1.

a. Haiti. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. St. Domingo. From the Zoological Society's Collection.
c, d. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

115. PAPILIO Andræmon.

Heraclides Andræmon, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 97. 98.
Papilio Andræmon, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 343. 185; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 87.

a—c. Honduras. From Mr. Miller's Collection.

116. PAPILIO Daunus.

Papilio Daunus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 342. 182; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 88.

a. Oajaca, Mexico. From M. T. Hartweg's Collection.
b, c. Mexico. From Mr. Glennie's Collection.

117. PAPILIO Pilumnus.

Papilio Pilumnus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 340. 181; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 89.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

118. PAPILIO Rutulus.

Papilio Rutulus, *Boisd. Ann. Soc. Entom. de France,* 1852; *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 138; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. California. From M. Becker's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Eurymedon, *Boisd. Ann. Soc. Entom. de France,* 1852; *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852. p. 140; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

b, c. California. From M. Becker's Collection.

119. PAPILIO Turnus.

Papilio Turnus, *Linn. Mant.* i. p. 536; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 29. 86; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 41. f. 3. 4; *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Am. et Afr.* t. 2 *b.* f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 48. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 55. 87; *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 6. 7; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 338. 179; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 18. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 90.

Papilio Alcidamas, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 38. f. A. B.
Jasoniades Turnus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83; *id. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 94.
Papilio Antilochus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 751. 35; *Catesby, Carol.* pl. 83; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 24. 70; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 55. 86.
Papilio Antinous, *Donov. Ins. of New Holl.* pl. 16; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 54. 82; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 331. 173.

a. Delaware, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. United States. Presented by M.-Gen. T. Hardwicke.
c. Georgia, U.S.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Glaucus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 746. 9; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 24. f. 1. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 139. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 4. 11; *Jones, Icon. ined.* t. 45; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 17. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 5. f. 1; *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. de l'Afr. et Am.* t. 1 *b*; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 60. 96; *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 8. 9; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p 335. 177.
Papilio Turnus, var., *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 90.
Euphœades Glaucus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.

d, e. Ohio, U.S. Presented by the Entomological Club.

Variety *b.*

f. New York, U.S. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
g, h. Martin's Falls, Albany River. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

120. Papilio Palamedes.

Papilio Palamedes, *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 19. f. 1. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 93. f. A. B; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 91.
Papilio Calchas, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 31. 90; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 42. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 56. f. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 59. 92; *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 5; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 337. 178.
Euphœades Calchas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.
Princeps heroicus Calchas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 114.

a. Georgia, U.S.
b. Georgia, U.S. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c—f. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

121. Papilio Merope.

Papilio Merope, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 151. f. A. B, t. 378. f. D. E; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 92.

Papilio Brutus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 22. 65; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 46. f. 1. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 69. 122; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 77; *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 12; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 221. 39; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 13.
Laertiades Brutus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
Papilio sulfureus, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am.* t. 1.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. Africa. From Mr. Stothard's Collection.
d. Zoolu Country, S. Africa. Presented by G. F. Angas, Esq.
e. Port Natal. From M. Becker's Collection.

122. Papilio Phorcas.

Papilio Phorcas, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 2. f. B. C; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 48. f. 5. 6; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 67. 114; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 93.
Papilio Doreus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 68. 212; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 223. 40.
Heraclides Phorcas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d. Guinea. From M. Westerman's Collection.

123. Papilio Demolion.

Papilio Demolion, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 89. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 49. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 94.
Papilio Cresphontes, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 33. 95; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 61. 98; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 220. 38; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 15. f. 1.
Heraclides Cresphontes, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
c. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
d. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
e. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's Collection.

124. Papilio Charopus.

Papilio Charopus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 189. pl. 47; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 96.

Hab. Gold Coast, West Africa.

125. Papilio Oribazus.

Papilio Oribazus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 223. 41; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 95.

Hab. Madagascar.

126. PAPILIO Nireus.

Papilio Nireus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 750. 28; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 30. f. 1. ♀; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 378. f. F. G. ♂; pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 36. 106; pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 48. 67; pt., *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 16; pt., *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 224. 42; *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 125. ♂.
Papilio Charopus, *Boisd. MSS.*
Papilio Lyæus, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. (1845) p. 178; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 98.
Idaides Nireus, pt., *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b—d. Interior of S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
e. Cape of Good Hope. From M. Drege's Collection.
f. Port Natal. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

127. PAPILIO Erinus.

Papilio Nireus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* i. t. 187. f. A. B. ♂; *Drury, Ins.* ii. pl. 4. f. 1. 2; pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 36. 106. ♂; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 37. f. i. 2. ♂; pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 48. 67; pt., *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 16; pt., *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 224. 42; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 97.
Idaides Nireus, pt., *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c, d. As-hanti.
e. W. Africa. From Mr. Fraser's Collection.

Variety *a.*

f. Port Natal. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

128. PAPILIO Bromius.

Papilio Bromius, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. (1845) p. 176; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 99.

a. As-hanti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

129. PAPILIO Phorbanta.

Papilio Phorbanta, *Linn. Mant.* p. 535; *Daubent. Pl. enlum.* 43. f. 1. 2. ♂; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 6. 17; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 12. f. 3. ? ♂; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 37. f. 2. ? ♂; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 47. 66; *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 14. 4; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 225. 43; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 10. f. 1. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 13. 100.

Papilio Manlius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst. Suppl.* v. p. 422. 30.
♀. Papilio Gracchus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst. Suppl.* v. p. 422. 30.

a. Isle of Bourbon. Male. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. Isle of France. Female. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c, d. Mauritius. Male and Female. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

130. PAPILIO Epiphorbas.

Papilio Epiphorbas, *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 13. t. 1. f. 1; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 226. 44; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 101.

Hab. Madagascar.

131. PAPILIO disparilis.

Papilio disparilis, *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* p. 15. t. 1. f. 2. ♀; *id. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 227. 45; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 10. f. 2. ♂; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 102.

a. Madagascar? Male. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Madagascar. Female. From M. Becker's Collection.

132. PAPILIO Payeni.

Papilio Payeni, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 235. 58; *Van der Hoeven, Tijdsch. voor Nat. Gesch.* v. t. 8. f. 1. 2. 6; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 103.

Hab. Java.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Evan, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. (1845) pp. 235. 304; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 104. pl. 2. f. 1; *Westw. Cab. Or. Ent.* pl. 31. f. 1.
Papilio Payeni (local variety), *Westw.*

a—c. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
d. Sylhet. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

133. PAPILIO Codrus.

Papilio Codrus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 179. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 31. 89; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 46. f. 3. 4; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 48. 68; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 228. 46; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 33; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 105.
Idaides Codrus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

Hab. Amboina and New Guinea.

134. PAPILIO Empedocles.

Papilio Empedocles, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 70. 217; *Donov. Ins. of India*, pl. 17. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth. Suppl.* p. 810; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 229. 47; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 106.
Papilio Codrus, var., *Boisd.*
Papilio Codrus ♀?, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 33.

a. Borneo. From Capt. Brooke's Collection.

135. PAPILIO MacLeayanus.

Papilio MacLeayanus, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* pl. 5; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 47. 65; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 229. 48; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 107.
Hübn. Zutr. f. 501. 502.

a. Australia. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b, c. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.
d. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
e. Clarence River, Australia. From Mr. Strange's Collection.
f, g. Richmond River, Australia. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

136. PAPILIO Ægistus.

Papilio Ægistus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 754. 48; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 241. f. C. D; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 36. f. 1. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 47. 64; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 231. 50; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 108.
Papilio Ægisthus, *Verlor.*
Zetides Ægistus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.

Hab. Moluccas.

137. PAPILIO Agamemnon.

Papilio Agamemnon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 748. 22; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 33. 98; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 48. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 46. f. 1. 2, f. 3. var.; *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 27. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 46. 63; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 230. 49; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 109.
Papilio Ægistus vel Agamemnon, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 106. f. C. D.
Iphiclides Agamemnon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.

a. N. India.
b. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
c. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
d, e. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
f. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
g. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's Collection.

Variety *a*.

h. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
i, j. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.

Variety *b*.

k. ——? From the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald; collected by J. M'Gillivray, Esq.

138. PAPILIO Arycles.

Papilio Arycles, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 231. 51; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 110.

a. Nepal. Presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq.
b. Singapore. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

139. PAPILIO Bathycles.

Papilio Bathycles, *Zinken, Sommer, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. t. 14. f. 6. 7; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 232. 52; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 5. f. 2; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 33; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 111.

a. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
b, c. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
d. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e, f. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
g. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's Collection.
h. Borneo? Presented by J. E. Bowring, Esq.

140. PAPILIO Eurypylus.

Papilio Eurypylus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 754. 49; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 28. f. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 122. f. C. D; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 20. 61; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 37. f. 5. 6; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 33. f. 1.

Papilio Eurypilus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 45. 61; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 233. 54; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 33; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 113.

Papilio Jason, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 58. f. 5.

Zetides Eurypylus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86; *id. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 106.

a—c. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
d. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
e. Java.
f. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
g, h. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.
i. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.

Variety *a*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 28.

Papilio Lycaon, *Boisd. MSS.*; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 15; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 112.

j. Richmond River, Australia. From Mr. Leycester's Collection.
k. Australia. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

Variety *b*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 28.

Papilio Evemon, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 234. 55; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 114.
Papilio Eurypilus, var., *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 33.

l. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
n. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's Collection.
o. ——? From Mr. Argent's Collection.

Variety *c*.

p. Ceram. *p*. Celebes. From Madame Ida Pfeiffer's Collection.

141. Papilio Jason.

Papilio Jason, *Linn. Mus. Lund. Ulr.* p. 210; *id. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 752. 38; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 232. 53.
Papilio Eurypilus, var., *Boisd.*

Hab. India.

142. Papilio Sarpedon.

Papilio Sarpedon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 747. 15; *Rœsel, Ins.* iv. t. 6. f. 1; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 122. f. D. E; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 14. 41; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 10. f. 4. 5; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 8. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 46. 62; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 5. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 235. 57; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 34; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 115.
Letides Sarpedon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85; *id. Samml. Exot.* iii. t. 471.
Chlorisses Sarpedon, *Swainson, Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 89.

a. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
b, *c*. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
d. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.
e. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
f. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's Collection.

Variety *a*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 28.

g, *h*. Ceylon. From the Rev. H. Wenham's Collection.
i. Ceylon. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.
j. Canara, Malabar Coast. Presented by S. N. Ward, Esq.

Variety *b*. *Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 28. pl. 4. f. 1.

Papilio Sarpedon, *Westw. Partingt. in Brit. Encyc. Butt.*

k. Australia. From Dr. Stevenson's Collection.
l. Richmond River, Australia. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *c*.

m. Sandwich Islands. Presented by Sir W. Beechey, R.A.

143. PAPILIO Cloanthus.

Papilio Cloanthus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 42. pl. 11. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 116.

a, *b*. N. India. Presented by Lady Amherst.
c, *d*. N. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e. Divergeling, Himalaya Mountains. From Capt. Boys's Collection.

144. PAPILIO Rhesus.

Papilio Rhesus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 253. 77; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 117.
Papilio Celtibericus, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* p. 1.

Hab. Bengal.

145. PAPILIO Aristæus.

Papilio Aristæus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 318. f. E. F; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 44. f. 3. 4; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 51. 76; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 252. 76; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 118.
Iphiclides Aristæus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.

Hab. Amboina, Celebes.

146. PAPILIO Orestes.

Papilio Orestes, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 34. 99, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 79; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 48. 69; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 378; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 154.
Papilio Nomius, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 52. f. 3; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 251. 75; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 119.
Princeps Heroicus Meges, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 106.
Iphiclides Meges, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.

Papilio Niamus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 51. 71; *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 32.

a, b. Northern India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.

147. PAPILIO Anticrates.

Papilio Anticrates, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xviii. (1846) p. 371; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 120; *G. R. Gray, Cat. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 29. pl. 3. f. 3.

a—c. Sylhet. From the Rev. F. J. Stainsforth's Collection.

148. PAPILIO Parmatus.

Papilio Parmatus, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 30. pl. 3. f. 2.

a. Australia.

149. PAPILIO Leosthenes.

Papilio Leosthenes, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xviii. (1846) p. 372; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 14. 121; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 30. pl. 3. f. 1.

a, b. Richmond River, Australia. From Mr. Leycester's Collection.
c. Moreton Bay, Australia. From Mr. Strange's Collection.
d. Richmond River, Australia. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
e, f. Moreton Bay, Australia. Presented by — Gibbons, Esq.

150. PAPILIO Alebion.

Papilio Alebion, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 30. pl. 13. f. 6.

a. Northern China. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

151. PAPILIO Glycerion.

Papilio Glycerion, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul*, pl. 1. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 247. 71; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 55, f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 122.

a. Nepaul. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Northern India. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

152. PAPILIO Agetes.

Papilio Agetes, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 56. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 123.

a, b. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
c, d. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.

153. PAPILIO Podalirius.

Papilio Podalirius, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 751. 36; *Rœsel, Ins.* i. ii. t. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 152. f. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 24. 71; *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* f. 388. 389; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 50. 74; *id. Pap. de France,* i. t. 1. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 245. 70; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 124.
Papilio Sinon, *Poda, Mus. Græc.* t. 2. f. 1.
Pieris Podalirius, *Schrank, Fauna Boica,* ii. p. 163.
Iphiclides Podalirius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.

a—c. Europe.
d, e. Germany. From M. Becker's Collection.
f. Europe. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Feisthamelii, *Duponc. Lep. de la France, Suppl.* t. 1. f. 1; *H. Schæff. Suppl.* f. 414–416; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 149.

g. Spain.

Variety *b.*

Papilio Zanclæus, *Zeller, Isis,* 1847, p. 213.

Hab. Europe.

154. PAPILIO Antiphates.

Papilio Antiphates, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 72. f. A, B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 24. 72; *Jones, Icon. ined.* t. 84; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 43. f. 1. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 49. 71; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 248. 72; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 125.
Papilio Pompilius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 25. 74; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 49. 70; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 22. f. 1.
Papilio Alcibiades, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 25. 73; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 49. 72.
Iphiclides Antiphates, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.
Podalirius Pompilius, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 105.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. India. From Mr. Children's Collection.
c. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
d. Sylhet. From the Rev. H. Stainsforth's Collection.
e. Hong Kong. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.
f. Borneo. From Capt. Brooke's Collection.

155. PAPILIO Coretes.

Papilio Coretes, *G. R. Gray.*

a, b. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

156. PAPILIO Evombar.

Papilio Evombar, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 254. 78; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 126.

Hab. Madagascar.

157. PAPILIO Antheus.

Papilio Antheus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 234. f. B. C; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 36. 105; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 56; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 48. f. 3. 4; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 150; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 127.
Iphiclides Antheus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.
Papilio Antharis, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 52. 78.
Papilio Agapenor, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 54. 81; pt., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 255. 79; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 21. f. 2.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c. West Africa.

158. PAPILIO Policenes.

Papilio Policenes, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 37. f. A. B; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 261. 84; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 128.
Papilio Agapenor, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 26. 76; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 51; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 149.
Iphiclides Pompilius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.
Papilio Scipio, *Pal. de Beauv. Ins.* t. 2. f. 1.
Papilio Polixenus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 52. 77; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 22. f. 2.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b, c. As-hanti.
d, e. West Africa.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 32.

f. Zoolu, South Africa. Presented by G. F. Angas, Esq.
g, h. Port Natál. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
i. Port Natal. From M. Gueinzius' Collection.

159. PAPILIO Sinon.

Papilio Sinon, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 317. f. C. D; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 26. 75; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 44. f. 6?; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 53. 80; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 260. 83; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 130.
Iphiclides Sinon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.

a. St. Domingo. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b, c. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

160. PAPILIO Marcellinus.

Papilio Marcellinus, *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Brit. Mus.* p. 8; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 131.
Papilio Protesilaus, *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 22. f. 1. 2.
Papilio Sinon, pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 26. 75; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 53. 80; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 260. 83.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.
c, d. ——? Presented by Dr. Hooker.

161. PAPILIO Celadon.

Papilio Celadon, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 130; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.
Papilio Sinon ♂, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 317. f. E. F; pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 26. 75; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 44. f. 5.

Hab. North America.

162. PAPILIO Philolaus.

Papilio Philolaus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 256. 80; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 129.

a—c. Mexico. From M. Hartweg's Collection.
d. Nicaragua. From M. Delattre's Collection.

163. PAPILIO Ajax.

Papilio Ajax, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 750. 32; *Edw. Birds*, pl. 34; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 33. 97; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 42. f. 5. 6; *Smith-Abbot, Ins. of Georgia*, i. pl. 4; *Pal. de Beauv. Ins. Afr. et Am.* t. 11. f. 2; *Boisd. et Lec. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 1. f. 1–4; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 52. 79; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 258. 82; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 133.
Iphiclides Ajax, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.
Papilio Marcellus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 98. f. F. G.

a. North America.
b, c. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Marcellus, *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 2. f. 1–4; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 257. 81; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 132.
Papilio Ajax, *Esper, Schmett. Europ.* t. 51. f. 1.
Princeps heroicus Ajax, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 105.

d. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
e. Ohio, N. America. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

164. PAPILIO Arcesilaus.

Papilio Arcesilaus, *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 131. t. 10. f. 2; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. North America.

165. PAPILIO Bellerophon.

Papilio Bellerophon, *Dalman, Annal. Ent.* p. 37. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 264. 87; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 135.
Papilio Coresilaus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 810.
Papilio Swainsonianus, *Langdr. MSS.*
Protesilaus Swainsonianus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 104.

a—c. Brazil. From M. Becker's Collection.

166. PAPILIO Agesilaus.

Papilio Agesilaus, *Boisd. Guér. et Perch. Gen. Ins. Lep.* t. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 263. 86; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 136.
Papilio Protesilaus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 52. f. 1.

a, b. South America.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.
d. South America.

167. PAPILIO Conon.

Papilio Conon, *Hewits. Trans. Entom. Soc.* 1852, p. . pl. .

a, b. Bogota. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

168. PAPILIO Protesilaus.

Papilio Protesilaus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 752. 39; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 27. f. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 202. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 23. 69; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 50. 73; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 262. 85; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 21. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 137.
Princeps Heroicus Protesilaus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 107.
Iphiclides Protesilaus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.
Protesilaus Leilus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 93.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
d. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
e. Demerara. From Sir R. Schomburgk's Collection.
f. Rio Janeiro. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
g. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Protesilaus, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 43. f. 3. 4.

Hab. ——?

Variety *b*.

Papilio Macrosilaus, *Boisd. MSS.*

h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

169. PAPILIO Epidaus.

Papilio Epidaus, *Boisd. MSS.*; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 138. pl. 3. f. 1.

a. Nicaragua. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.
c. ——? From M. Becker's Collection.

170. PAPILIO Androcles.

Papilio Androcles, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 249. 73; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 140.

Hab. Celebes.

171. PAPILIO Dorcus.

Papilio Dorcus, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez. Ins.* t. 7. f. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 141.

Hab. Indian Archipelago.

172. PAPILIO Torquatus.

Papilio Torquatus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 177. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 45. f. 5. 6; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 39. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 62. 100; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 367. 211; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 142.
Papilio Pelaus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 5. 15 (?); *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 61. 99 (?); *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 367. 210 (?).
Heraclides Pelaus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.
b—d. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

173. PAPILIO Torquatinus.

Papilio Torquatinus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 51. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 368. 212; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 143.
Papilio Pandrosus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 62. 101.

a—c. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

174. PAPILIO Peleides.

Papilio Peleides, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 39. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 366. 209; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 144.
Papilio Pelaus, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 19. f. 1.

Hab. South America.

175. PAPILIO Duponchelii.

Papilio Duponchelii, *Lucas, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France,* viii. p. . t. 8. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 145; *D'Orb. Dict. Univ. d'Hist. Nat. Atlas, Lep.* t. 1. f. 1.

Hab. South America (Paraguay).

176. PAPILIO Scamander.

Papilio Scamander, *Lacord., Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 363. 206; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 146.

Hab. South America (Brazil).

177. PAPILIO Victorinus.

Papilio Victorinus, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. (1844) p. 418; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 147; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 35. pl. 6. f. 3.

a. West Coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N.

178. PAPILIO Phaëton.

Papilio Phaëton, *Boisd. MSS.*; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 149.

a. Columbia. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

179. PAPILIO Grayi.

Papilio Grayi, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 365. 208; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 151.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b. Brazil. From M. Becker's Collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

180. PAPILIO Cleotas.

♂. Papilio Cleotas, *G. R. Gray, Griff. An. Kingd. Ins.* pl. 86; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 364. 207; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 150.

♀. Papilio Lenæus, *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 148. pl. 4. f. 2.

a. Brazil? Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

181. PAPILIO Polycaon.

Papilio Polycaon, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 203. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 33. 96; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 41. f. 1. 2; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 49. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 41. 48; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 361. 205; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 152.
Calaides Polycaon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86; *id. Samml. Exot. Suppl.* t. 8.
♀. Papilio Androgeus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 16. f. C. D, t. 350. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 41. 43; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 11. f. 2. 3, t. 12. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 36. f. 1. 2.
Calaides Androgeus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
b. Brazil. Presented by Capt. Stanley, R.N.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.
d. Brazil. Female. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.
e. Brazil. Female. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
f. Brazil. Female. Presented by Capt. Stanley, R.N.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Piranthus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 204. f. A. B.
Papilio Peranthus, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 12. f. 2.
Calaides Piranthus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86; *id. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. .
Papilio Glaucus, *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* ii. p. 3.
Papilio Laodocus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 8. 23; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 130, ex *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 66.

g. Brazil. Female. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
h, i. St. Domingo. Females. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

Variety *b.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 36.

j. Guatemala. Male. From Mr. Deby's Collection.

182. PAPILIO Servillei.

Papilio Serville, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 809.
Papilio Servillei, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 346. 187; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 153.
Papilio Columbus, *Koll. Beitr. Ins. Fauna von Neu Granada und Venez.* 1849, t. 1. f. 1.

Papilio Hippodamus, (*Boisd.*) *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Brit. Mus.* p. 9; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 134.

a. Columbia. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. Bogota. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

183. Papilio Columbus.

Papilio Columbus, *Hewits. Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1851, p. 98. pl. 10. f. 1; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. River Amazon.

184. Papilio Dolicaon.

Papilio Dolicaon, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 17. f. C. D; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 23. 66; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 42. f. 3. 4; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 347. 188; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 154.
Iphiclides Dolicaon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 82.
Eurytides Dolicaon, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 90.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

185. Papilio Iphitas.

Eurytides Iphitas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. .
Papilio Dolicaon, *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 65; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 40. 46.
Papilio Iphitas, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 348. 189; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 8. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 155.

a. Brazil?
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Calcott, R.A.

186. Papilio Xuthus.

Papilio Xuthus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 751. 34; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 73. f. A. B; *Drury, Ins.* ii. pl. 9. f. 2; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 32. 92; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 49. f. 3. 4; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 58. 90; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 327. 170, *Icon.* t. 1. f. 1. 2; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 19. f. 1; *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 411–413; *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 41; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 157.
Jasoniades Xuthus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.

a, b. China. Presented by J. J. Bowerbank, Esq.
c. China. Presented by Mrs. Mason.
d, e. North China. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

Variety *a*.

f. Port Essington, Australia. Presented by J. Hunter, Esq.

187. PAPILIO Alexanor.

Papilio Alexanor, *Esper, Schmett. von Eur.* t. 110. f. 1; *id Cont.* t. 65. f. 1; *Hübn. Eur. Schmett.* f. 787. 788; *Godt. Lep. de France*, t. 1; *id. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 56. 88; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 329. 172; *Expéd. de Morée*, t. 45. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 156, *Icon.* t. 5. f. 3.
Papilio Polydamas, *De Prunn. Lep. Pedem. Supp.* p. 69.
Jasoniades Alexanor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Birch's Collection.
c, d. Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.
e. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's Collection.
f. Pyrenees. Presented by M. Pierret.

188. PAPILIO Machaon.

Papilio Machaon, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 750. 33; *Edwards's Birds*, pl. 343; *Rœsel, Ins.* 1. ii. t. 1; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 30. 87; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 45. f. 1. 2; *Hübn. Eur. Schmett.* f. 390. 391; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 57. 89; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 328. 171; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 158.
Pieris Machaon, *Schrank.*
Jasoniades Machaon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.
Amaryssus Machaon, *Dalm. Konigl. Vet. Acad. Holm.* xxxvii. p. 85.

a, b. Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.
c. Europe. From Mr. Stothard's Collection.
d. Corfu. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
e—h. Bagdad. Presented by W. K. Loftus, Esq.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Sphyrus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett.* f. 776. 777.

Hab. Europe.

Variety *b*, ♀.

Papilio Machaon, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 42. t. 5. f. 2.

Hab. Japan.

Variety *c*.

Papilio Machaon, *G. R. Gray, Lep. of Nepaul*, p. 6. pl. 3. f. 1.

i. Nepal. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
j. Nepal. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.
k. Bengal? Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
l. Landoor, N.-W. Himalaya. Presented by M.-Gen. Hearsay, C.B.

189. PAPILIO Hospiton.

Papilio Hospiton, *Gènè, Ins. Sard. Min. Cogn.* t. 2. f. 20. 21; *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 249. 250; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 159.

Hab. Sardinia.

190. PAPILIO Zelicaon.

Papilio Zelicaon, *Boisd. Ann. de la Soc. Entom. de France*, 1852, p. ; *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 136; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. California.
b, c. California. From M. Becker's Collection.

191. PAPILIO Sadalus.

Papilio Sadalus, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 133. t. 10. f. 4; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. Quito. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. Quito. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
c, d. Quito. Presented by M. Bourcier.
e. Columbia. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
f. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 38.

g. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

192. PAPILIO Aristor.

Papilio Aristor, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 60. 95; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 332. 174; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 160.

Hab. Antilles? Mexico?

193. PAPILIO Asterius.

Papilio Ajax, *Clerck, Icon.* t. 33. f. 3.
Papilio Asterius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 385. f. C. D; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 11. f. 1. 2, t. 40. B. f. 6. var.
Papilio Asterias, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 6. 16; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 58. 91; *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 4; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 332. 175; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 20. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 161.
Papilio Troilus, *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 11. f. 2. 3. 5; *Smith-Abbot, Ins. of Georgia*, i. pl. 1.
Ephœades Asterius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.

a—d. United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
e. Canada. Presented by Dr. Barnstone.
f. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

194. PAPILIO Caiguanabus.

Papilio Caiguanabus, *Poey, Hist. Nat. de la Cuba*, i. t. 15. f. 1–4.

Hab. Cuba.

195. PAPILIO Leucaspis.

Papilio Leucaspis, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 55. 85; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 349. 190; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 162; *Hewits. Exot. Butterf.* pl. *Pap.* 2. f. 5.

Hab. Peru?

196. PAPILIO Thyastes.

Papilio Thyastes, *Drury, Ins.* iii. pl. 35. f. 1; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 26. 77; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 92; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 54. 83; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 349. 191; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 16. 163.

Iphiclides Diaphorus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 93.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's Collection.

197. PAPILIO Marchandii.

Papilio Marchandii, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 350. 192; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 164.

a. From Mr. Children's Collection.
b. Guatemala. From Mr. Deby's Collection.

198. PAPILIO Dioxippus.

Papilio Dioxippus, *Hewits. Exot. Butterf.* pl. *Pap.* 2. f. 4.

a, b. New Granada. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

199. PAPILIO Mentor.

Papilio Mentor, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 351. 193; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 165.

a. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b, c. Brazil.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

200. PAPILIO Thersites.

♂. Papilio Thersites, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 30. 88; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 78; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 24; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 353. 195; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 166.
♀. Papilio Acamas, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 8. 22; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 72; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 18; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.*

ix. p. 42. 50; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 360. 203; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 176.
Papilio Thersites ♀, *Hewits.*

a, b. Jamaica. Male and female. From Mr. Gardiner's Collection.
c, d. Jamaica. Male and female. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.

201. PAPILIO Lycophron.

♂. Heraclides Lycophron, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t.
Papilio Astyalus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 62. 102.
Papilio Mentor, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* p. 37.
Papilio Lycophron, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 352. 194; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 167.
♀. Papilio Pirithous, *Roger, Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 358. 201; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 175.
Papilio Lycophron ♀, *Hewits.*

a. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b. Brazil. From M. Becker's Collection.
c. Brazil. Female.

202. PAPILIO Drepanon.

Papilio Drepanon, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Rio Grande, Brazil. From Mr. Plant's Collection.

203. PAPILIO Œbalus.

♂. Papilio Pallas, *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Brit. Mus.* p. 17; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 168; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* pl. 6. f. 1.
♀. Papilio Œbalus, *Lacord. Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 360. 204.
"Papilio Pallas ♀," *Hewits.*

a, b. Mexico. From M. Hartweg's Collection.

204. PAPILIO Cresphontes.

Papilio Cresphontes, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 165. f. A. B, t. 166. f. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 39. f. 1–3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 169.
Papilio Thoas, var., *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 12. 13; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 355. 197; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 62. 103.
Heraclides Oxilus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.
c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

205. PAPILIO Ornythion.

Papilio Ornythion, *Roger, Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 354. 196; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 171.

Hab. Yucatan.

206. PAPILIO Thoas.

Papilio Thoas, *Linn. Mant. Alt.* p. 536; *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 22. f. 1. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 167. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 32. 94; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 40. f. 3. 4; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 62. 103; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 355. 197; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 170.

Princeps heroicus Thoas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 113.

Heraclides Thoas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 83; *id. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 100.

a—c. Brazil. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.

Variety *a.*

d. Venezuela. From M. Salle's Collection.

Variety *b.*

e. Mexico. From M. Hartweg's Collection.
f. Mexico. From Mr. Glennie's Collection.

Variety *c.*

g. Yucatan. From M. Becker's Collection.
h. Nicaragua. From M. Delattre's Collection.

207. PAPILIO Pæon.

Papilio Pæon, *Roger, Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 356. 198; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 172.

Hab. Chili. Bogota.

208. PAPILIO Lampedon.

Papilio Lampedon, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Villa Nova, River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

209. PAPILIO Daphnis.

Papilio Daphnis, *Martyn's Psyche,* pl. 4. f. 10. & pl. 3. f. 8.
Papilio Aristodemus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 56. f. 2; *Boisd.*

Sp. Gen. Lep. i. p. 357. 199; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 173.
Papilio Temenes, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 63. 104.

a. Antilles? From M. Becker's Collection.
b, c. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

210. PAPILIO Oxynius.

Laertias Oxynius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Suppl.* t. 23.
Papilio Augustus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 358. 200.
Papilio Oxynius, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 174.

Hab. Cuba.

211. PAPILIO Erostratus.

Papilio Erostratus, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. pl. 3. f. 2; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a, b. Guatemala. From M. Salle's Collection.

212. PAPILIO Garamas.

Euphœades Garamas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Suppl.* t. 6.
Papilio Garamas, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 178.

Hab. Mexico.

213. PAPILIO Pelaus.

Papilio Pelaus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 5. 15; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 32; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 61. 99; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 367. 210; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 16. 107. pl. 18. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 179.
Papilio Imerius, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 61. 121; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 367. 210.
Papilio Augias, *Menetr. Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. de Mosc.* iii. t. 10. f. 1. 2.

a. Jamaica. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b—d. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.

Variety *a.*

e, f. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

214. PAPILIO Cacicus.

Papilio Cacicus, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 132; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. Quito. Presented by M. Bourcier.

215. PAPILIO Argentus.

♂. Papilio Lysithous, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 73. 136; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 16. f. 2.
Thoas Lysithous, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 121.
♀. Papilio Argentus, *Martyn, Psyche,* pl. 14. f. 34.
Papilio Hectorides, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 40 *c.* f. 1; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 177; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 303. 137; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 180.
Menelaides Chirodamas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 103.

a. Brazil.

216. PAPILIO Mezentius.

Papilio Mezentius, *E. Doubl. Ann. of Nat. Hist.* xiv. (1844) p. 417; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Pap.* p. 17. no. 181; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 40. pl. 3. f. 4.

a. West Coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N.

217. PAPILIO Perrhebus.

Papilio Perrhebus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 305. 140; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* i. p. 19. 226.

Hab. Paraguay.

218. PAPILIO Rurikia.

Papilio Rurikia, vel Rurik, *Eschsch. Voy. de Kotzebue,* t. 1. f. 1.

Hab. Brazil.

Variety *a.*

a. Rio Grande, Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

Variety *b.*

b. Rio Grande, Brazil. From Mr. Plant's Collection.

Variety *c.*

c. Rio Grande, Brazil. From Mr. Plant's Collection.

219. PAPILIO Patrona.

Papilio Patrona, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Rio Grande. From Mr. Plant's Collection.

220. PAPILIO Laius.

Papilio Harrisianus, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 812.
Papilio Laius, *Roger, Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 311. 148; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 183.
♀?. Papilio Harrisianus, pt., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 310. 147; *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. B.M.* p. 14.

a. Brazil.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

221. PAPILIO Lysithous.

Hectorides Lysithous, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 105.
Papilio Lysithous, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 182.
Papilio Claudius, pt., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 311. 149.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

222. PAPILIO Harrisianus.

♂. Papilio Claudius, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 311. 149.
Papilio Lysithous, pt., *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 182.
♀. Papilio Harrisianus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 109; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 812; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 312. 147; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 184.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
b. Brazil. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.

223. PAPILIO Bunichus.

Menelaides Bunichus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 102.
Papilio Ascalus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 812.
Papilio Bunichus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 308. 145; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 186.

a. Brazil. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron, R.N.
b. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.

224. PAPILIO Chamissonia.

Papilio Chamissonia, *Eschsch. Voy. de Kotzebue*, t. 2. f. 3.

Hab. Brazil.

225. PAPILIO Echedorus.

Papilio Echedorus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 308. 144; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 187.

a.? Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

226. PAPILIO Proneus.

Hectorides Proneus, *Hübn. Zutr.* f. 497. 498.
Papilio Proneus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 307. 147; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 188.

a. Brazil. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

227. PAPILIO Phryneus.

Papilio Phryneus, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 136; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

228. PAPILIO Eurydorus.

Papilio Eurydorus, *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 135; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Brazil.

229. PAPILIO Agavus.

Papilio Agavus, *Drury, Ins.* iii. pl. 9. f. 4; *Stoll, Pap. Exot.* t. 32. f. 1. 1*a*; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 73. 137; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 306. 142; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 4. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 189.
Menelaides Agavus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.
Princeps heroicus Agavus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 112.
Papilio Lysander, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 9. 25; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 69. 120.

a—d. Brazil.

230. PAPILIO Ascanius.

Papilio Ascanius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 14. f. A; *Drury, Ins.* iii. pl. 9. f. 1; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 3. 8; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 13. f. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 74. 138; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 306. 141; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 16. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 190.
Menelaides Ascanius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.
Hectorides Ascanius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 104.

a—c. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
d. Brazil. Presented by Lady East.

231. PAPILIO Alopius.

Papilio Alopius, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Mexico. From Mr. Glennie's Collection.

232. PAPILIO Astyagas.

Papilio Astyagas, *Drury, Ins.* iii. pl. 35. f. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 17. 185.
Papilio Asius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 8. 21; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 55. 84; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 309. 146.
Papilio Manlius, *Perty, An. Ins.* t. 29. f. 1*b*.
Iphiclides Asius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 92.

a. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b, c. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

233. PAPILIO Caudius.

Princeps dominans Caudius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 117.
Priamides Caudius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Caudius, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 301. 135; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 191.

a. Para. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
b. Villa Nova, River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

234. PAPILIO Patros.

Papilio Patros, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 43. pl. 7. f. 7. female.

a. Ega, River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 43. pl. 7. f. 8. female.

b. Ega, River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *b*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 43. pl. 7. f. 5. female.

Hab. Ega, River Amazon.

235. PAPILIO Orchamus.

♀. Papilio Orchamus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 300. 133; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 192; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 44. pl. 7. f. 1.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

236. PAPILIO Polybius.

Troilides Tros, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 110.

Papilio Polybius, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* pl. 137; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 193.
Papilio Trojanus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 301. 134.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lord Stuart de Rothsay.
b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
d. Brazil.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 44. female.
Hab. South America.

Variety *b.*

e. Brazil? From the Zoological Society's Collection.

237. Papilio Dardanus.

♂. Papilio Dardanus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 10. 29; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 26; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 73. 134; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 304. 139; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 13. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 194.
♀. Papilio Tros, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 10. 30; *Jones, Icon. ined.* t. 28; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 73. 135; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 29; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 304. 138.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Mornay's Collection.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's Collection.
c. Brazil.
d, e. Brazil. Females. From Mr. Children's Collection.

238. Papilio Iphidamas.

Papilio Iphidamas, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 17. 52; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 31; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 37. 34; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 292. 121; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 220; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 44. pl. 8. f. 1 ♂. 2 ♀.
Papilio Arcas, *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus.* p. 12.

a. Mexico. Female. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N.
b—d. Honduras. Male and females. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

239. Papilio Panares.

Papilio Panares, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 45. pl. 10. f. 4. female.

a. *Mexico.* From Mr. Argent's Collection.

240. PAPILIO Serapis.

♂. Papilio Serapis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 298. 130. t. 1. B. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 196.
♀. "Papilio Arripus, *Boisd.*," *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. Add.* p. 147.

a, b. Columbia. From M. Becker's Collection.
c. Columbia. Female. From M. Becker's Collection.
d. Sta Fé de Bogota. Female. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

241. PAPILIO Arcas.

♀. Papilio Arcas, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 378. f. C; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 10. f. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 37. 35; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 293. 122; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 195.

Hab. "Brazil," *Cram.*

242. PAPILIO Pyrochles.

Papilio Pyrochles, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. (1844) p. 416; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 197; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 46. pl. 9. f. 2. male.

a. New Granada. From Mr. Jurgenson's Collection.
b. New Granada. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 46. male.

c, d. Guayaquil. Presented by B. Frend, Esq.

243. PAPILIO Erithalion.

Papilio Erithalion, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 295. 125; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 198; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 46. pl. 10*. f. 3. male, f. 4. female.

a, b. Venezuela. Male and female. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.
c.? Sta Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

244. PAPILIO Zeuxis.

♂. Papilio Rhamases, *Boisd. MSS.*; *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. Add.* p. 147.
♂ & ♀. Papilio Zeuxis, *Boisd.*; *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 190; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 46. pl. 9. f. 6. 7.

a—e. Venezuela. Males and female. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

245. PAPILIO Phaënon.

♂. Papilio Phaënon, *Koll. Beitr. Ins. Fauna von Neu Granada und Venezuela*, 1849, t. 1. f. 5. 6; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. New Granada.

246. PAPILIO Proteus.

♂. Papilio Proteus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 297. 128.
Papilio Vertumnus, pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 37. 38; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 7. f. 2.
Priamides Osymanduas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Suppl.* t. 9.
Papilio Tullus ♂, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 201.
♀. Papilio Nephalion, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 37. 36; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 294. 124; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 14. f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 199.
Papilio Proteus ♀, *Chavan.*

a, b. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
c—e. Rio Grande, Brazil. Male and females. From Mr. Plant's Collection.

Variety *a.* Male.

Papilio Stilbon, *Koll. Ann. Wien Mus.* 1839, t. 12. f. 1 (♂).

Hab. Brazil.

Variety *b.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 47. pl. 10*. f. 8. female.

Papilio Nephalion, *E. Doubl. List of Lepid. Ins. Brit. Mus. Add.* p. 147.

f. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

247. PAPILIO Tarquinius.

♀. Papilio Tarquinius, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 296. 127; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Columbia.

248. PAPILIO Zestos.

Papilio Zestos, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 47. pl. 10*. f. 5. female.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

249. PAPILIO Diceros.

Papilio Diceros, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 48. pl. 11. f. 4. female.

a. Para. Presented by Gordon Graham, Esq.

Variety *a.* Female.

Hab. Para.

Variety *b.* Female.

Hab. Para.

Variety *c.* Female.

Hab. Para.

250. PAPILIO Cixius.

Papilio Cixius, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 48. pl. 8. f. 6. female.

a. Ega, River Amazon. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

Variety *a.*

b. Rio Tapajos, Brazil. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *b.*

c, d. Villa Nova, River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

251. PAPILIO Phronius.

♀. Papilio Phronius, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 489; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Cayenne.

252. PAPILIO Neophilus.

♂. Priamides Neophilus, *Hübn. Zutr.* f. 997. 998.

Hab. Surinam.

253. PAPILIO Erlaces.

Papilio Erlaces, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 49. pl. 8. f. 9. 10. male and female.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

254. PAPILIO Cyphotes.

Papilio Cyphotes, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 49.

Hab. South America.

255. PAPILIO Timias.

♂. Papilio Timias, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 203; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 50. pl. 9. f. 5.

a. Guayaquil. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

256. PAPILIO Orbignyanus.

♂. Papilio Orbignyanus, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 192. t. 10. f. 3 (♂); *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.

Hab. Corrientes.

257. PAPILIO Eurimedes.

♂. Papilio Eurimedes, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 386. f. E. F; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 15. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 34. 26; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 285. 111; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 204.

Parides Æneas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

♀. Papilio Arriphus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 293. 123.

Papilio Serapis ♀, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 196.

a. South America. From M. Becker's Collection.

b—f. Venezuela. Males and females. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

258. PAPILIO Mylotes.

Papilio Mylotes, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Mexico.

b—g. Nicaragua. Males and females. From M. Delattre's Collection.

259. PAPILIO Docimus.

Papilio Docimus, *G. R. Gray.*

a, b. Nicaragua. Females. From M. Delattre's Collection.

260. PAPILIO Cymochles.

♂. Papilio Cymochles, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. (1844) p. 416; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 205; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 50. pl. 10. f. 8.

a. Trinidad? From Mr. Milne's Collection.

261. PAPILIO Orellana.

♂. Papilio Orellana, *Hewits. Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1852, p. 24. pl. 5. f. 2; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Ega, River Amazon.

262. PAPILIO Æneides.

♂. Papilio Æneas, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 279. f. A. B; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 13. f. 3; pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 17. 50; pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 33. 24; pt., *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 202.
Papilio Dardanas, *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 26 ?
Papilio Æneides mas, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 15. f. 3.
Parides Gargasus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Æneas ♂, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 286. 112.
♀. Papilio æneides, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 5. pl. 9. f. 8.

a—c. Para. Males and female. From Messrs. Wallace and Bates's Collection.
d. Villa Nova, River Amazon. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

263. PAPILIO Eurybates.

Papilio Eurybates, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 51. pl. 9. f. 1.

a. Bolivia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

264. PAPILIO Æneas.

♂. Papilio Æneas, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* p. 747. 16; *Rœsel, Ins.* ix. t. 2. f. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 279. f. C. D; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 17. 50; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 9. f. 5. 6; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 33. 24; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 202.
Papilio Æneides fœm., *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 15. f. 4.
Papilio Æneas ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 286. 112.
Papilio Bochus, *Boisd. Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 191.

a. Demerara. Male.
b. Para. Male. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Para. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

265. PAPILIO Thelios.

Papilio Thelios, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 52. pl. 10*. f. 7. female.

a. Para. *Female.* From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

266. PAPILIO Lycomes.

♀. Papilio Tullus, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 12. f. 3.
Papilio Arbates, var. ♀?, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 291. 118.
Papilio Lycomes, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 52.

Hab. Surinam.

267. PAPILIO Ergeteles.

Papilio Ergeteles, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 52. pl. 8. f. 5. male.

a. River Amazon. Male. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

268. PAPILIO Cœlus.

♀. Papilio Cœlus, *Lacord. Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 289. 117; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 209.

Hab. Guiana.

269. PAPILIO Lysander.

♂. Papilio Lysander, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 29. f. C. D; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 16. f. 1.
Papilio Meleander, *Herbst, Ins.* t. 10. f. 1?
Parides Lysander, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Princeps dominans Lysander, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t.
Papilio Eurymas, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 34. 27; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 284. 110; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a, b. Brazil. Males. From Mr. Milne's Collection.
c. Demerara? Female. From Mr. Bower's Collection.

270. PAPILIO Brissonius.

Princeps dominans Pompeius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t.
Priamides Brissonius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Arbates, var. ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 290. 118.
Papilio Brissonius, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 53. pl. 8. f. 7. 8. male and female.

a—c. Ega, on the River Amazon. Male and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
d, e. Villa Nova, River Amazon. Females. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

271. PAPILIO Parsodes.

Papilio Parsodes, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 54. pl. 8. f. 3. 4. male and female.

a—c. Para. Males and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
d. Villa Nova, Amazon. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

272. PAPILIO Echelus.

♂. Princeps dominans Echelus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 125.
Parides Echelus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Æneas, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 9. f. 1?
Papilio Echelus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 287. 113; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 120.
Papilio Agathokles, *Koll. Beitr. Ins. Fauna von Neu Granada,* p. 2; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.
♀. Princeps dominans Echemon, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 120.
Priamides Echemon, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Polymetus ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 283. 108; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 212.

a, b. Para. Male and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
c, d. Brazil. Male and female. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
e. Santarem, River Amazon. Female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Spartacus, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 206.
Papilio Echelus, var. *a, G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 55. pl. 10*. f. 1. female.

f. Brazil.

273. PAPILIO Hierocles.

Papilio Hierocles, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 55. pl. 10. f. 2, pl. 9. f. 9. male and female.

a—d. Para. Males and females. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
e, f. Para. Male and female. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

274. PAPILIO Marcius.

♀. Princeps dominans Marcius, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 121.
Priamides Marcius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Marcius, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 288. 115.
Papilio Echelus ♀, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 210.

a, b. Para. Females. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
c. Para. Female. Presented by Gordon Graham, Esq.

275. PAPILIO Aglaope.

Papilio Aglaope, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 55. pl. 10. f. 5. 6. male and female.

a, b. Para. Male and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

276. PAPILIO Zacynthus.

♂. Papilio Zacynthus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 15. 46; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 22; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 34. 25; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 26. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 284. 109; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 211.

♀. Papilio Dimas, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 16. 47; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 23; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 36. 33; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 26. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 292. 120; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 14. f. 2.

Priamides Hippason, pt., *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 85.

Papilio Polymetus ♀, *Chav. Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. Nat.* iii. p.

a. Brazil. Male. Presented by Lady East.

b. Brazil. Female. From Mr. Milne's Collection.

Variety *a*.

♂. Papilio Polymetus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 35. 28; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 283. 108; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 6. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 212 (pt.).

c. Brazil. Male.

d. Para. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

277. PAPILIO Eupales.

♀. Papilio Dimas, pt., *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. B.M.* p. 12.

Papilio Neophilus, *Boisd. MSS.*

Papilio Eupales, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 56. pl. 10*. f. 2. female.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's Collection.

278. PAPILIO Sonoria.

♀. Papilio Anchises, *Sulzer, Gesch. Ins.* t. 12. f. 4.

Papilio Arbates, pt., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 291. 118.

Priamides Marcius ?, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

Papilio Sonoria, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 57.

a. Para. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

Variety *a*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 57. pl. 10. f. 1. female.

c, d. Para. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

279. PAPILIO Orsillus.

Papilio Polymetus, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 1st ser. pl. 92 ♂ ♀; *pt., E. Doubl. Gen. of D.* Lep. p. 18. 212.

Papilio Orsillus, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 57.

a—c. Pernambuco. Males and female. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

d. Tapajos, Brazil. Female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

280. PAPILIO Bolivar.

Papilio Bolivar, *Hewits. Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1851, p. 97. pl. 10. f. 2. ♂; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529. ♂; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 57. pl. 10. f. 7. ♀.

a, b. Ega, on the River Amazon. Male and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

281. PAPILIO Vertumnus.

Papilio Vertumnus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 211. f. A. B; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 16. 49; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 27; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 15. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 37. 38?; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 298. 129; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 200.

Parides Vertumnus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

a—c. Para. Males and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

d. Para. Female. Presented by Gordon Graham, Esq.

Variety *a.* Male.

Papilio Vertumnus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 211. f. C.

Hab. Surinam.

Variety *b.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 58.

e. Para. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *c.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 58. pl. 10*. f. 6, pl. 5. f. 2. male and female.

Papilio Cutora, *G. R. Gray, MSS.*

f, g. Ega, on the River Amazon. Male and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

h. Villa Nova, River Amazon. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *d.*

i. Brazil. Male. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

282. PAPILIO Sesostris.

♂. Papilio Sesostris, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 211. f. F. G; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 10. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 38. 40; Boisd. Sp.

Gen. Lep. i. p. 299. 131; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 14. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 213.
Princeps dominans Sesostris, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 127.
Parides Sessostris, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
♀. Papilio Tullus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 277. f. C. D; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 37. 37; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 295. 126; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 201.
Papilio Proteus ♀, *E. Doubl.* l. c.
Priamides Tullus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

a, b. Brazil? Male and female. From Mr. Milne's Collection.
c. Villa Nova, River Amazon. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
d. Honduras. Male. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.
e. Para. Female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a.* Male.

Papilio Childrenæ, *G. R. Gray, in Griff. An. Kingd.* pl. 38. f. 1. 2.
Hab. Brazil.

283. PAPILIO Euryleon.

Papilio Euryleon, *Hewits. Exot. Butterf.* pl. *Pap.* 2. f. 6.
Hab. New Granada.

284. PAPILIO Hippason.

♂. Papilio Hyppason, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 29. f. E.
Papilio Hippason, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 16. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 35. 30; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 281. 106; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 214.
Papilio Dimas, pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 16. 47.
Priamides Hippason, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
♀? Papilio Amosis, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 269. f. A. B; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 35. 29.
Papilio Hippason ♀, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 281. 106; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 214.
Priamides Amosis, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

a. Demerara. Male. From Mr. Milne's Collection.

Variety *a.*

♂. Papilio Amosis, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 16. f. 3.

Hab. Surinam.

Variety *b.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 58. pl. 10. *f. 3. female.*

♂. *Princeps* dominans Hyppason, Hübn. Samml. Exot. i. t. 124.

Papilio Hippason, pt., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 281. 106.

b—f. Para. Males and females. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

285. PAPILIO Euristeus.

Papilio Euristeus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 29. f. F; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 282. 107; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.
Papilio Dimas, pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 16. 47.
Papilio Hippason, pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 35. 30.
Priamides Euristeus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

Hab. Surinam.

286. PAPILIO Opleus.

Papilio Opleus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 33. 22; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 281. 105; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 215.

Hab. South America.

287. PAPILIO Ilus.

♂. Papilio Ilus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 17. 51; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 29; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 33. 21; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 280. 104; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 218.

Hab. America.

288. PAPILIO Harmodius.

Papilio Harmodius, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xviii. (1846) p. 374; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 223; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 59. pl. 7. f. 2.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

289. PAPILIO Gayi.

Papilio Gayi, *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 195; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Cusco.

290. PAPILIO Cyamon.

Papilio Cyamon, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 60. pl. 7. f. 1, pl. 11. f. 3. male and female.

a. Ega, on the River Amazon. Male. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 61.

b. Rio Negro, Brazil. Male. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.
c, d. Villa Nova, River Amazon. Male and female. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

291. PAPILIO Ariarathes.

Papilio Ariarathes, var., *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 14. f. 2. ♀.
Papilio Ariarathes, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 287. 114. ♀; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 207. ♀; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 61. ♂.
Papilio Acestes, *Roger's MSS.* ♀.

a. New Granada? Male. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

292. PAPILIO Evagoras.

Papilio Ilus, *E. Doubl. List of Lep. Ins. Brit. Mus. App.* p. 3.
Papilio Evagoras, *Westw. MSS.*; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 61. pl. 9. f. 3. 4. male and female.

a, b. Venezuela. Male and female. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

293. PAPILIO Branchus.

Papilio Branchus, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* (1846) p. 373; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 217; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 62. pl. 7. f. 3. female.

a. Honduras. Female. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

Variety *a*.

b, c. Guatemala. Male and female. From Mr. Deby's Collection.

294. PAPILIO Rogeri.

Papilio Rogeri, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 278. 102; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 221.

Hab. Yucatan.

295. PAPILIO Idæus.

Papilio Idæus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 16. 48; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 25; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 22. f. 2; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 32. 20; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 219.
♀. Papilio Evander, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 32. 18; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 277. 101; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 7. f. 1.
Priamides Evander, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 111.

a—c. Brazil.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Pompeius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 18; *Donov. Icon. ined.* t. 54; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 36. 32.
Priamides Pompeius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Panthonus, pt., *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 225.
Princeps dominans Capys, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 119.
Priamides Capys, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.
Papilio Evander, var., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 277. 101.

d—f. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
g. Rio Grande, Brazil. From Mr. Plant's Collection.
h. Mexico. From M. Hartweg's Collection.

296. PAPILIO Anchisiades.

Papilio Anchisiades, *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 13. f. 1. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 279. 103; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 222.
Papilio Anchises, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 318. f. A. B. C. D; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 9. f. 1–3.
Papilio Anchises, pt., *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 15. 40.
Papilio Archelaus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 32. 19.
Priamides Hipponous, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

a. Brazil. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Milne's Collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by Gordon Graham, Esq.
d, e. Santarem, Brazil. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 63.

f. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

297. PAPILIO Isidorus.

Papilio Isidorus, *E. Doubl. Ann. of Nat. Hist.* xviii. (1846) p. 375; *G.R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 63. pl. 7. f. 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

Variety *a*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 64.
Hab. —— ?

298. PAPILIO Pharnaces.

Papilio Pharnaces, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xviii. (1846) p. 374; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 216; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 64. pl. 5. f. 1.

a. Guatemala?
b—d. Mexico. From Mr. Glennie's Collection.

299. PAPILIO Anchises.

Papilio Anchises, *Linn. Mus. Lund. Ulr.* p. 191. 10; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 29. f. 1; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 13. 40; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 36. 31; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 291. 119; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 224.
Priamides Anchises, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Miller's Collection.
b, c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

300. PAPILIO Belesis.

Papilio Belesis, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Mexico.

301. PAPILIO Panthonus.

♂. Papilio Panthonus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 278. f. C. D; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 16. f. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 225.
Papilio Arbates ♂, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 290. 118.
Papilio Pompeius, pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 36. 32.

a, b. Demerara. From Mr. Bower's Collection.

♀? Papilio Arbates, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 386. f. C. D; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 9. f. 4; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 14. f. 1?; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 290. 118.
Papilio Anchises, pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 36. 31.
Princeps dominans Arbates, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 122.
Priamides Anchises, pt., *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 87.

Hab. Surinam.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Ariarathes, var., *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 14. f. 3.
Papilio Dimas, var.?, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 292. 120.

Hab. ——?

302. PAPILIO Numa.

Papilio Numa, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 289. 116; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 18. 208.

Hab. South America.

303. PAPILIO Montezuma.

Papilio Montezuma, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 18. f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 227.

a. West Coast of America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher R.N.
b. Yucatan. From M. Becker's Collection.
c—e. Nicaragua. From M. Delattre's Collection.

304. PAPILIO Photinus.

Papilio Photinus, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xiv. (1844) p. 415; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 229; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 65. pl. 11. f. 2.

a, b. West Coast of Mexico. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher, C.B., R.N.
c. Mexico.

305. PAPILIO Rhetus.

Papilio Rhetus, *Boisd. MSS.*; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 65. pl. 11. f. 5.

a. Guatemala. From M. Salle's Collection.

306. PAPILIO Thymbræus.

Papilio Thymbræus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 302. 136; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 228. pl. 4. f. 3.

a. Guatemala. From M. Salle's Collection.
b. Mexico. From M. Becker's Collection.

307. PAPILIO Aconophos.

Papilio Aconophos, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 65. pl. 11. f. 1.

a. Puebla, Mexico.

308. PAPILIO Philenor.

Papilio Philenor, *Linn. Mant.* p. 535; *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 11. f. 1. 4; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 6. 18; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 19. f. 2. 3; *Smith-Abbot, Lep. of Georgia,* i. pl. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 40. 47; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 324. 167; *id. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France,* 1852, p. 282; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 230.

Papilio Astinous, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* 208. f. A. B.

Laertias Philenor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 84.
Princeps dominans Philenor, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 128.

a. Ohio, United States. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c. United States.
d. North America. From M. Becker's Collection.
e. Nicaragua. From M. Delattre's Collection.
f, g. California.

309. PAPILIO Villiersii.

Papilio De Villiers, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 810.
Papilio Villiersii, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 14; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 325. 168; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* i. p. 19. 231.

Hab. North America.

310. PAPILIO Zetes.

Papilio Zetes, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* v. p. 36. pl. 3. f. 1; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. St. Domingo.

311. PAPILIO Americus.

Papilio Americus, *Koll. Beitr. Ins. Fauna von Neu Granada und Venezuela*, 1849, p. 4; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. New Granada.

312. PAPILIO Archidamas.

Papilio Archidamas, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 321. 163; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 242.
Var. *Guér. Mag. de Zool.* 1839, *Ins.* t. 17.

a—c. Chili. Presented by Capt. Lord Byron, R.N.

313. PAPILIO Madyes.

Papilio Madyes, *E. Doubl. Ann. Nat. Hist.* xviii. (1846) p. 375; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 243; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 66. pl. 6. f. 4. female.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges' Collection.

314. PAPILIO Bitias.

Papilio Bitias, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 39. 43; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep. i. p.* 323. 165; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 245.

Hab. South America.

315. PAPILIO Coristheus.

Papilio Coristheus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 323. 166; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 246.
Papilio Aristæus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 361. f. A. B.
Calaides Menatius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 86.
Papilio Bitias, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 39. 43.

Hab. Surinam.

316. PAPILIO Polydamas.

Papilio Polydamas, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* p. 747. 12; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 211. f. D. E; *Drury, Ins.* i. pl. 17. f. 1. 2; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 14. 42; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 10. f. 6. 7; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 6. f. 2. & t. 7. f. 2; *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 39. 44; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 321. 162; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 17. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 241.
Ithobalus Polydamas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Princeps dominans Polydamas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 129.

a, b. Brazil.
c, d. Nicaragua. From M. Delattre's Collection.
e. Sta Fé de Bogota. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Polydamas, var., *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 7. f. 1.

f. Jamaica. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.
g. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's Collection.
h, i. St. Domingo. From Mr. Tweedie's Collection.

317. PAPILIO Neodamas.

Papilio Neodamas, *Lucas, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.* 1852, p. 195. t. 10. f. 5; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Antilles.

318. PAPILIO Xenodamas.

Papilio Xenodamas, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 320. 161; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 240.
Ithobalus Xenodamas, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 112.
Papilio Cebriones, *Dalm. Anal.* p. 38. 3.

a. Brazil. From M. Becker's Collection.

319. PAPILIO Protodamas.

Papilio Protodamas, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 40. 45; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 322. 164; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 244.
Ithobalus Protodamas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88; *id. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 114.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b. Brazil. Presented by H. Low, Jun., Esq.
c. Brazil. From M. Becker's Collection.
d. Rio Janeiro. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

Variety *a.*

e, f. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.
g. Guatemala. From M. Deby's Collection.

Variety *b.*

h. Rio Grande, Brazil. From Mr. Plant's Collection.
i, j. Spirito Santo, Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

320. PAPILIO Belus.

Papilio Belus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 112. f. A. B; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 11. f. 1; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 38. 42; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 315. 154; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 17. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 233.
Ithobalus Belus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.

a. Ega, on the River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
b. Amazon.

321.? PAPILIO Lycidas.

Papilio Lycidas, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 113. f. A; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 316. 156; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 235.
Ithobalus Lycidas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Papilio Belus, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 38. 42.

a. Para. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Erymanthus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 113. f. C.

Hab. Surinam.

322.? PAPILIO Numitor.

Papilio Numitor, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 113. f. B; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 27. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 317. 157; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 236.

Ithobalus Numitor, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Papilio Belus, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 38. 42.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

323. PAPILIO Amulius.

Papilio Amulius, *Martyn's Psyche*, pl. 1. f. 1. & pl. 2. f. 1; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 27. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 316. 155; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* i. p. 20. 234.

Hab. Guiana.

324. PAPILIO Crassus.

Papilio Crassus, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 112. f. C; *Esper, Ausl. Schmett.* t. 27. f. 3; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 314. 153; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 19. 232.
Ithobalus Crassus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 88.
Princeps dominans Crassus, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. .
Papilio Belus, var., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 38. 42.

a. Brazil. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b, *c*. Brazil. From Mr. Bullock's Collection.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
e. Para. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

325. PAPILIO Varus.

Papilio Varus, *Koll. Beitr. Ins. Fauna von Neu Granada und Venezuela*, 1849, t. 1. f. 3. 4; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. New Granada.

326. PAPILIO Choridamas.

Papilio Choridamas, *Boisd. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 318. 158; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 237.

a, *b*. Demerara.
c. West Indies. Presented by C. D. E. Fortnum, Esq.

327.? PAPILIO Hyperion.

Papilio Hyperion, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 319. 159; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 238.
Ithobalus Hyperion, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 113.
♀. Papilio Protodamas, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 40. 45.
Papilio Zonaros, *Perty, Del. Anim.* t. 29. f. 3. 36.

a. Brazil. Presented by Lady East.
b. Rio Janeiro. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

328. PAPILIO Phaon.

Papilio Phaon, *Lacord.*; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 319. 160; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 239.

a, b. Honduras. From Mr. Miller's Collection.
c, d. Mexico. From M. Hartweg's Collection.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 69.

e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's Collection.

329. PAPILIO Ulopos.

Papilio Ulopos, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 69.

a. Mexico. From M. Hartweg's Collection.

330. PAPILIO Pausanias.

Papilio Pausanias, *Hewits. Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1852, pl. 6. f. 2; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. Ega, on the River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.
b. Demerara. From Mr. Bower's Collection.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 69.

Hab. Honduras; Guatemala.

331. PAPILIO Triopas.

Papilio Triopas, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 33. 23; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 313.151; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 247.
Ascanides Triopas, *Hübn. Zutr.* f. 929. 930.

a—c. Demerara. Presented by the Entomological Club.
d. Para. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

Variety *a.* *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 69.

e, f. River Amazon. From Mr. Wallace's Collection.

332. PAPILIO Chabrias.

Papilio Chabrias, *Hewits. Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1852, pl. 6. f. 1; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a, b. Ega, on the River Amazon. From Mr. Bates's Collection.

333. PAPILIO Corethrus.

Papilio Corethrus, *Lacord.*; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 314. t. 1. C. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 248.

Hab. India? America?

334. PAPILIO Zenobia.

Papilio Zenobia, *Fabr. Mant. Ins.* ii. p. 48. 475. et *Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 37. 108; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 68; *Donov. Nat. Repos.* pl. 24. f. 1; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 151.
Papilio Zenobius, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 74. 180; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 369. 213; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 24. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 249.

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c, d. Ashanti. From the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

335. PAPILIO Messalina.

Papilio Messalina, *Stoll. Pap. Exot.* t. 26. f. 2; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 151; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 250.
Papilio Cynortas, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 75. 141; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 24. f. 2.
Papilio Cynorta, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 370. 214.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
d, e. Ashanti. From the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

336. PAPILIO Cynorta.

Papilio Cynorta, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 37. 109; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 87; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 151. pl. 40. f. 3. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 251.
Papilio Cynortas, pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 75. 141.
Papilio Zeryntius, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 370. 215.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b—d. Ashanti. From the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

337. PAPILIO Boisduvallianus.

Papilio Boisduvallianus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 151. pl. 40. f. 1. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 252.

a. West Africa. Presented by W. F. Evans, Esq.
b, c. West Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

338. PAPILIO Hippocoon.

Papilio Hippocoon, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 38. 112; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 88; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* i. p. 44. 55; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 243. 67; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* p. 153; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 254.
♀. Papilio Niavius, *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 234. f. A.
Amauris Niavia, *Hübn. Verz. bek.* Schmett. p. 14.

Danais Niavia ♀, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 182. 22.
Papilio Westermanni, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 372. 217.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Ashanti. From the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

339. PAPILIO Cenea.

Papilio Cenea, *Stoll, Pap. Exot.* t. 29. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 255.
Danais Rechila, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 183. 24.
♀. Papilio Trophonius, *Westw. Ann. Nat. Hist.* ix. (1842) p. 38; *id. Arc. Ent.* p. 153. pl. 39. f. 1. 2.

a. South Africa. From Mr. Milne's Collection.
b. South Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
c, d. Africa. Females.

Variety *a*.

e. Port Natal. Male. From Mr. Argent's Collection.

340. PAPILIO Agestor.

Papilio Agestor, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nep.* pl. 4. f. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 376. 223; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 16. f. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 262.

a, b. Northern India. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.
c. Nepal. Female. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.

Variety *a*.

d. Northern India. From Mr. Leadbeater's Collection.

341. PAPILIO Idæoïdes.

Papilio Idæoïdes, *G.R.Gray, Hewits. Exot. Butterf. Pap.* pl. . f.

a. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

342. PAPILIO Dionysos.

Papilio Dionysos, *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of Lep.* pl. 3. f. 4.
Hab. ——?

343. PAPILIO Delessertii.

Papilio Delessertii, *Guér. Deless. Souvenirs*, t. 17; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 257.
Papilio Laodocus, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez. Ins. p. 42. t. 8. f. 5.*

Papilio Melanides, (*De Haan*) *Erichs. Wiegm. Archiv für Naturg.* 1843, ii. p. 248.

a—*c*. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

344. Papilio Megarus.

Papilio Megarus, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 72. f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 20. 256.

a, *b*. Sylhet. From the Rev. F. J. Stainsforth's Collection.

345. Papilio Xenocles.

Papilio Xenocles, *E. Doubl. Gray's Zool. Misc.* p. 74; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 92. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 258.
Papilio Pollux, (*Westw.*) *Erichs. Wiegm. Archiv für Naturg.* 1843, ii. p. 248.

a, *b*. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
c. Sylhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Macareus, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 76. 144; *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E.I.C.* pl. 5. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 374. 220; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 23. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 259.
Papilio striatus, *Zinken Sommer, Acta Nova Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. t. 14.

d, *e*. Sylhet. From the Rev. F. J. Stainsforth's Collection.

Variety *b*.

Papilio Leucothoe, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 79. f. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 266.

f. Northern India. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g. Singapore? From M. Becker's Collection.

346. Papilio Encelades.

Papilio Encelades, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 376. 222; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 261.

Hab. Moluccas.

347. Papilio Deucalion.

Papilio Deucalion, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 375. 122; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* i. p. 21. 260.

Hab. Moluccas.

348. PAPILIO dissimilis.

Papilio dissimilis, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* p. 782. 195; *Clerck, Icon.* t. 16. f. 2; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 82. f. C. D; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 38. 113; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 126. f. 2. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 175. 143; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 377. 224; *Lucas, Lep. Exot.* t. 23. f. 2.

♀. Papilio Panope, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 782. 196; *Cram. Pap. Ex.* t. 295. f. E. F; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 59. 186.

Princeps dominans Panope, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* i. t. 132.

Arisbe Panope, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.

Papilio Panopes, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 75. 142.

a. China. Presented by E. Larkin, Esq.
b, c. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
d, e. Ceylon. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.
f. Landoor, N. India. Presented by M.-Gen. Hearsay, C.B.
g. Australia. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
h. N. India. Female. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
i. Simlah. Female. From Capt. Parry's Collection.
j. China. Female var.?
k. Hong Kong. Female. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.
l. Ceylon. Female. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.
m. Ceylon. Female. Presented by R. Templeton, Esq.
n. N. India. Female (var.). From Archd. Clerk's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Clytia, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. p. 781. 189; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 127. 387.

Clytia dissimilis, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 120.

Papilio Echidna, *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Ges. Ned. Overz. Bez.* p. 42. t. 8. f. 6.

Hab. ——?

Variety *b*.

Papilio Palephates, *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 79. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 265.

o—q. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

349. PAPILIO Lacedæmon.

Papilio Lacedæmon, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 36. 107; *Jones, Icon. ined.* i. t. 63; *Donov. Ins. Ind.* pl. 17. f. 3; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 38. 41; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 374. 219; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 267; *Westw. Cab. Or. Lep.* p. 20.

Hab. Malabar.

350. PAPILIO Telearchus.

Papilio Telearchus, *Hewits. Trans. Ent. Soc.* 1852, pl. 6. f. 3; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a, b. Sylhet. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

351. PAPILIO Paradoxa.

Zelima Paradoxa, *Zinken Sommer, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xvi. p. 162. t. 15. f. 9. 10.
Papilio Paradoxus, *Westw. Cab. Or. Lep.* pl. 9. f. 1. 1*.
Papilio Paradoxa, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 21. 268.

a. Java. From M. Becker's Collection.

352. PAPILIO Caunus.

Papilio Caunus, *Westw. Cab. Or. Lep.* pl. 9. f. 2. 2*; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

a. Sylhet. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.
b. Borneo. From Capt. Brooke's Collection.

353. PAPILIO Astina.

Papilio Astina, *Horsf., Westw. Cab. Or. Lep.* pl. 9. f. 3. 3*; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 529.

Hab. Java.

354. PAPILIO Slateri.

Papilio Slateri, *Boisd. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France,*

Hab. —— ?

355. PAPILIO Camma.

Papilio Camma, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Borneo. From Capt. Brooke's Collection.

Doubtful species.

1. Papilio Palamedes, *Fabr. Pap.* no. 213; *Godt. Pap. Suppl.* no. 133. 134; *Boisd. Pap.* no. 202.

America.

2. Papilio Miltiades, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 44. f. 1. 2.

2. LEPTOCIRCUS.

Leptocircus, *Sw.*
Papilio, pt.,—Equites Achivi, pt., *Fabr.*
Erycina, pt., *Godt.*
Iphiclides, pt., *Hübn.*
Lamprosura, *Boisd.* olim.

356. LEPTOCIRCUS Curius.

Papilio Curius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 28. 81; *Donov. Ins. of Ind.* pl. 47. f. 1.
Erycina Curius, pt., *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 827.
Leptocircus Curius, pt., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 381. 1; *E. Doubl. Zoologist,* iii. p. 23. fig.; *E. Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 23. 1. pl. 4*. f. 1.

a, b. Java.
c. Java. From Mr. Argent's Collection.
d. Moulmein. From Archd. Clerk's Collection.

357. LEPTOCIRCUS Meges.

Papilio Meges, *Zinken, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xv. p. 161.
Erycina Curius, *Godt. Encyc. Meth. Suppl.* p. 827.
Leptocircus Curius, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 106; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 381. 1. t. 3. B. f. 1. & t. 1. C. f. 3.
Leptocircus Meges, *E. Doubl. Zoologist,* iii. p. 23. fig.; *id. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 23. 2.

a. N. India. From Mr. L. James's Collection.
b. Sylhet. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
c. Sylhet. From Rev. F. J. Stainsforth's Collection.
d. Hong Kong. Presented by J. C. Bowring, Esq.

358. LEPTOCIRCUS Corion.

Leptocircus Corion, *G. R. Gray.*

a. Philippine Islands. From Mr. Cuming's Collection.

3. EURYCUS.

Eurycus, *Boisd.*
Cressida, *Sw.*
Nestorides, *Hübn.*

359. EURYCUS Cressida.

♂. *Papilio Cressida, Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 20. 62; *Donov. Ins. of N. Holl.* pl. 12. f. 2; Godt. Encyc. Meth. ix. p. 76. 145.

Cressida Heliconides, *Swains. Zool. Illustr.* 2nd ser. pl. 94.
Eurycus Cressida, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 392. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 24. 1.
Nestorides Cressida, *Hübn. Zutr.* t. 841. 842.
♀. Papilio Harmonia, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 20. 63; *Donov. Ins. of N. Holl.* pl. 12. f. 1.
Papilio Harmonides, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 76. 146.
Eurycus Harmonia, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 393. 2.
Eurycus Cressida ♀, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 24.

a. Australia. Presented by J. Macgillivray, Esq.
b. Australia. From Mr. Children's Collection.
c, d. Clarence River. From Mr. Sowerby's Collection.
e. Australia.
f. Australia. Female. From Mr. Children's Collection.
g. Australia. Female.

4. PARNASSIUS.

Papilio, pt., et P. Heliconii, pt., *Linn.*
Papilio, pt., et P. Parnassii, pt., *Fabr.*

a. Parnassius, *Latr.*
Doritis, *Fabr.*
Parnassis, *Hübn.*
Pieris, *Schrank.*

360. PARNASSIUS Apollo.

Papilio Apollo, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 754. 50; *Rœsel, Ins.* iii. t. 48. f. 1. 2; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 181. 560; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 396. 397. 730. 731.
Papilio Rhea, *Poda, Mus. Græc.* p. 66. 11.
Pieris Apollo, *Schrank, Fauna Boica,* ii. p. 161. 1283.
Parnassius Apollo, *Latr. Règne Anim.* iii. p. 551 (1817); *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 79. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 395. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 1.
Parnassis Apollo, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 90.

a. Europe.
b, c. Germany. From M. Becker's Collection.
d. Switzerland. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
e. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
f, g. Russia. From M. Becker's Collection.
h. Tarragona. Presented by Capt. F. Parry.
i. Altai Mountains. From M. Becker's Collection.

Variety *a*.

Parnassius Apollo, var. A, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 397.

Hab. Andalusia, on the summit of the Sierra Nevada.

Variety *b*.

Doritis Apollo, var. Sibirica, *Nordm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* 1851, p. 422. t. xi.

Hab. Siberia.

Variety *c*.

Parnassius Hesebolus, *Mannerh. MSS.*; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.

Doritis Apollo, var. ?, *Nordm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* 1851, p. 425.

Hab. Mongolia.

361. Parnassius Apollonius.

Doritis Apollonius, *Eversm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* 1847, p. 71. t. 3. f. 1. 2. ♀.

Parnassius Apollonius, *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.

Hab. Siberia (Songariæ Montibus).

362. Parnassius Phœbus.

Papilio Phœbus, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 181. 561 (var.?); *Jones, Icon. ined.* t. 2. f. 2; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 567. 568. ♂; *Fischer, Ent. de la Russ.* ii. t. 7.

Parnassius Phœbus, *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. t. 2. B. f. 2. ♂; *id Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 80. 3; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 398. 3; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 3.

Papilio Delius, *Esper, Schmett. Eur.* t. 115. *cont.* 70. f. 5. ♂.

Parnassis Delius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 90.

Doritis Delius, *Nordm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* 1851, p. 423.

a. Italian Alps. Presented by Prof. Bonelli.
b, c. Germany. From M. Becker's Collection.
d, e. Italian Alps. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f, g. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Apollo, Delius, *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 684. 685. ♂.

Papilio Phœbus, *a*, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 80. 2.

Papilio Phœbus, var., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 398. 3.

Hab. —— ?

Variety *b*.

Papilio Apollo, Delius, *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 649. 650. ♂, 651. 652. ♀.
Papilio Apollo, var., *Esper, Schmett. Eur.* t. 112. *cont.* 67. f. 5. ♀.
Papilio Phœbus, var., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 398. 3.

Hab. ——?

Variety *c*.

Doritis Delius, var., *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 317. 318. ♀.

Hab. ——?

Variety *d*.

Parnassius Phœbus, var., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 399.

Hab. Siberia.

363. PARNASSIUS Clarius.

Doritis Clarius, *Eversm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* xvi. p. 539. t. 9. f. 1. *a. b. c.* ♂ ♀.
Parnassius Clarius, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27; *Boisd. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, 1852, p. 283.

a. Altai Mountains. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. California. Presented by the Earl of Derby, K.G.

364. PARNASSIUS Pataræus.

Parnassius Pataræus, *Nordm.*; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.
Doritis Clarius, *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 257. 258, non *Eversm.*

Hab. Caucasus.

365. PARNASSIUS Delphius.

Doritis Delphius, *Eversm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* xiv. p. 540. t. 9. f. 2. *a. b.*
Parnassius Delphius, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 6.

Hab. Altai Mountains.

366. PARNASSIUS Corybas.

Parnassius Corybas, *Fischer, Ent. Imp. Ross.* ii. t. 6. f. 1. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 399. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 4.

Hab. Kamtschatka.

367. PARNASSIUS Nomion.

Parnassius Nomion, *Fisch. Ent. Imp. Ross.* ii. p. 242. t. 6; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 397. 2; *Duponc. Lep. de France, Suppl.* t. 43. f. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 2; *Boisd. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, 1852, p. 282.

Doritis Nomion, *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 316. 409. 410.

a. Russia. Female. From M. Becker's Collection.

368. PARNASSIUS Actius.

Doritis Actius, *Eversm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* xvi. p. 540. t. 9. f. 2. *a. b.*

Parnassius Actius, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 7.

Hab. Altai Mountains.

369. PARNASSIUS Jacquemontii.

Parnassius Jacquemontii, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 400. 5; *Blanch. Voy. de Jacq. Ins.* t. 1. f. 3. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 9.

a. Himalaya Mountains. From Mr. Warwick's Collection.

Variety *a*. *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* pl. 12. f. 1. 2.

b—d. Chinese Tartary, at an elevation of 15,000 feet. From Major Charlton's Collection.

370. PARNASSIUS Smintheus.

Parnassius Smintheus, *Doubl. & Hewits. Gen. of Lep.* p. 27. 8. pl. 4*. f. 4; *Boisd. Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, 1852, p. 282.

a—f. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby, K.G.

371. PARNASSIUS Acco.

Parnassius Acco, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 76. pl. 12. f. 5. 6.

a, b. Chinese Tartary, on the plateau 16,000 feet high. From Major Charlton's Collection.

372. PARNASSIUS Simo.

Parnassius Simo, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 76. pl. 12. f. 3. 4.

a, b. Chinese Tartary, on the plateau 16,000 feet high. From *Major Charlton's* Collection.

373. PARNASSIUS Hardwickii.

Parnassius Hardwickii, *G. R. Gray, Lep. Ins. of Nepaul*, p. 7. pl. 4. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 400. 6; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 10; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 76. pl. 12. f. 8–11.

a. Nepaul. Presented by M.-Gen. Hardwicke.
b, c. N. India. Presented by M.-Gen. Hearsay, C.B.
d, e. N. India. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.
f—i. Chinese Tartary, at an elevation of 15,000 feet. From Major Charlton's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Parnassius Charino, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 76. pl. 12. f. 12–15.

j—p. Chinese Tartary, at an elevation of 15,000 feet. From Major Charlton's Collection.

374. PARNASSIUS Tenedius.

Parnassius Tenedius, *Eversm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* 1851, p. 621; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.

Hab. Irhoutzk.

375. PARNASSIUS Nordmanni.

Parnassius Nordmanni, *Ménétr.*; *Nordm. Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.* 1851, p. 423. t. 13. f. 1–3; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.

Hab. Caucasus.

376. PARNASSIUS Charltonius.

Parnassius Charltonius, *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 77. pl. 12. f. 7. female.

a. Chinese Tartary, at an elevation of 15,000 feet. From Major Charlton's Collection.

377. PARNASSIUS Mnemosyne.

Papilio Mnemosyne, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* 754. 51; *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 182. 562; *Herbst, Pap.* t. 85. f. 5. 6; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 398.

Parnassius Mnemosyne, *Latr. Règne. Anim.* iii. p. 551 (1817); *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. t. 2. f. 3. ♂; id. Encyc. Meth. ix.

p. 80. 3; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 401. 7; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* i. p. 27.
Parnassis Mnemosyne, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 90.

a, b. Italian Alps. Presented by Prof. Bonelli.
c, d. Germany. From M. Becker's Collection.
e. Odessa. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
f, g. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

Variety *a*.

h. Banat. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

378. PARNASSIUS Stubbendorfii.

Parnassius Stubbendorfii, *Ménétr. Ins. rec. p. Lehmann*, t. 6. f. 2.
Parnassius Mnemosyne, var., *Ménétr. Bull. des Acad. Sci.* 17; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.

a, b. Altai. From M. Becker's Collection.

b. Ismene, *Nickerl.*

379. PARNASSIUS Helios.

Parnassius (Ismene) Helios, *Nickerl. Ent. Zeit.* vii. p. 207, cum figuris.
Parnassius Helios, *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 27. 11; *Westw. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530.
Ménétr. Ins. rec. p. Lehmann, t. 6. f. 1.

Hab. Kirguis Steppes.

5. MESAPIA.

380. MESAPIA peloria.

Pieris peloria, *Hewits. Exot. Butterfl. Pieris*, pl. 11. f. 15. 16.

a, b. Thibet. From Major Charlton's Collection.

6. DORITIS.

Papilio, pt., *Herbst.*
Doritis, *Hübn.*
Thais, pt., *Latr.*

381. DORITIS Apollina.

Papilio Apollinus, Herbst, Pap. t. 250. f. 5–8.

Papilio Pythius, *Esper, Schmett. Eur.* i. t. 117. *cont.* 72. f. 1–4.
Papilio Thia, *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 633–636. 730. 731.
Doritis Apollina, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 390; *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 257. 258; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 29. 1.
Thais Apollina, *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 82. 1.
Doritis Thia, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89.

a, b. Smyrna. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
c, d. Smyrna. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e. Greek Islands.
f, g. Turkey in Asia. Presented by W. K. Loftus, Esq.

7. SERICINUS.

Sericinus, *Westw.*
Papilio, pt., *Donov.*

382. SERICINUS Telamon.

Papilio Telamon, *Donov. Ins. of China*, pl. 27. f. 1; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 250. 74; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 15. 139.
Sericinus Telamon, *Westw. Trans. Ent. Soc.* n. s. i. p. 174; *id. Gen. of D. Lep. Add.* p. 530; *G. R. Gray, Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 78. pl. 13. f. 4.

Hab. China (Pekin).

383. SERICINUS Montela.

♂. Sericinus Montela, *G. R. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1852, p. 71; *id. Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 78. pl. 13. f. 1. 2.
Sericinus Telamon, *Westw. & Hewits. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 530. *Suppl.* pl. . f. 1.
♀. Sericinus Fortunei, *G. R. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1852, p. 72; *id. Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 79. pl. 13. f. 5.
Sericinus fasciatus, *Brem. & Grey, Beitr. Schm. des Noerd. China*, p. 5.

a—j. Northern China. Males and females. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

384. SERICINUS Telmona.

♂. Sericinus Telmona, *G. R. Gray, Proc. Zool. Soc.* 1852, p. 72; *id. Catal. of Lepid. Ins. B.M.* p. 78. pl. 13. f. 3.

♀. Sericinus Greyi, *Brem. & Grey, Beitr. Schm. des Noerd. China*, p. 6.

a. Northern China. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b—e. Northern China. Males and females. From Mr. Fortune's Collection.

8. THAIS.

Thais, *Fabr.*
Pieris, *Schrank.*
Zerynthia, *Ochs.*

385. THAIS Hypsipyle.

Papilio Hypsipyle, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. p. 214. 668.
Papilio Rumina, *Esper, Eur. Schmett.* t. 15. f. 1, t. 55. *cont.* 3. f. 2.
Papilio Hypermnestra, *Scop. Ent. Carn.* p. 149. 425.
Papilio Aristolochiæ, *Borkh. Pap. Eur.* i. p. 113.
Papilio Polyxena, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 250. f. 1. 2; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 392. 393.
Thais Hypsipyle, *Latr. Règne Anim.* i. p. 551 (1817); *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 82. 2; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 384. 2; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 31. 1.

a, b. Italy. Presented by Prof. Passerini.
c—e. S. Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.
f. Odessa. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

Variety *a*.

Papilio Cassandra, *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 910–913.
Thais Hypsipyle ♀, *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. t. 3. C. f. 1–2?
Thais Cassandra, *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 386. 3.

a. South Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.
b. Odessa. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

Variety *b*.

Papilio Demnosia, *Dahl.*; *Freyer, Neu. Beitr. zur Schmett.* t. 7. f. 2.

Hab. South Europe.

386. THAIS Rumina.

Papilio Rumina, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* i. p. 783. 200; *Fabr. Ent. Syst. iii. i. p. 244. 759*; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 633. 634.
Thais Rumina, Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett. p. 89; Latr. *Règne*

Anim. i. p. 551 (1817); *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 83. 3; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 387. 4; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 31. 2.

a. France.
b. Pyrenees. Presented by M. Pierret.
c. Spain. From M. Becker's Collection.

Variety *a.*

Papilio Medesicaste, *Ochsenh. Pap. Eur.* i. ii. p. 127; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 632.
Papilio Rumina, *Herbst, Pap.* t. 250. f. 3. 4; *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 394. 395.
Thais Medesicaste, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* p. 89; *Godt. Encyc. Meth.* ix. p. 84. 4; *id. Lep. de France,* i. t. 3. f. 4. 5; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 388. 5.
Papilio Rumina australis, *Esper, Eur. Schmett.* t. 72. *cont.* 22. f. 4.

Hab. South Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.

Variety *b.*

Thais Honnoratii, *Boisd. Icon. Hist.* t. 3. f. 3. 5; *Duponc. Lep. de France,* t. 2. *Suppl.* f. 3; *H. Schäff. Suppl.* f. 251. 252.
Thais Medesicaste, var., *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 388. 5.

Hab. South Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.

387. THAIS Cerisyi.

Thais Cerisyi, *Hübn. Samml. Exot.* ii. t. 118. ♂ ♀; *Godt. Mém. Soc. Linn. de Paris,* ii. t. 2; *id. Encyc. Meth.* ix. *Suppl.* p. 812; *Boisd. Sp. Gen. Lep.* i. p. 383. 1; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 31. 3.
Papilio Cerisyi, *Hübn. Samml. Eur.* f. 890. 891.
Zerynthia Cerisyi, *Treitsch-Ochs.*

a. Smyrna. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b, c. South Europe. From M. Becker's Collection.
d. Smyrna. Presented by the Entomological Club.
e—h. Turkey in Asia. Presented by W. K. Loftus, Esq.

9. TEINOPALPUS.

Teinopalpus, *Hope.*

388. TEINOPALPUS imperialis.

♂. *Teinopalpus imperialis, Hope,* Trans. Linn. Soc. xix. pl. 11.

f. 1. 2; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 59; *E. Doubl. Gen. of D. Lep.* p. 2. 1.

♀. Teinopalpus Parryiæ, *Hope, Trans. Linn. Soc.* xix. pl. 11. f. ; *Westw. Arc. Ent.* pl. 60.

a. Sylhet. Male. Presented by Dr. Horsfield.
b. Sylhet. Female. From Capt. Parry's Collection.
c. Sylhet. Male. From Mr. Stevens's Collection.

INDEX.

Acamarchis. Papilio, 17.
Acamas. Papilio, 52.
Acco. Parnassius, 90.
Adamas. Papilio, 11.
Adamastor. Papilio, 8.
Achates. Achillides, 16.
—— Papilio, 16.
Achatiades. Papilio, 16.
Achillides, 6.
Aconophos. Papilio, 75.
Actius. Doritis, 90.
—— Parnassius, 90.
Ægeus. Nestorides, 30.
—— Papilio, 29.
Ægisthus. Papilio, 37.
Ægistus. Papilio, 37.
—— Zetides, 37.
Æneas. Papilio, 65, 67.
—— Parides, 64.
Æneides. Papilio, 65.
——♂. Papilio, 65.
Agamedes. Papilio, 8.
Agamemnon. Iphiclides, 37.
—— Papilio, 37.
Agapenor. Papilio, 43.
Agathocles. Papilio, 67.
Agavus. Menelaides, 58.
—— Papilio, 58.
—— Princeps heroicus, 58.
Agenor. Iliades, 16.
—— Papilio, 16.
Agesilaus. Papilio, 45.
Agestor. Papilio, 82.
Agetes. Papilio, 41.
Aglaope. Papilio, 67.
Aidoneus. Papilio, 9.
Ajax. Papilio, 44, 51.
—— Princeps heroicus, 44.
Alcandor. Achillides, 19.
—— Papilio, 19.
Alcanor. Achillides, 16.
—— Papilio, 16.
Alcibiades. Papilio, 42.
Alcidamas. Papilio, 32.
Alcinous. Papilio, 14.
Alebion. Papilio, 41.
Alexanor. Jasoniades, 50.
—— Papilio, 50.
Aliacmon. Papilio, 21.
Alopius. Papilio, 58.
Alphenor. Menelaides, 25, 26.
—— Papilio, 16, 25, 26.
Amanga. Papilio, 30.
Amauris, 6.
Ambrax. Papilio, 29.
Americus. Papilio, 76.
Amosis. Papilio, 70.
—— Priamides, 70.
Amphimedon. Papilio, 4.
—— Ornithoptera, 4, 5.
—— Troides, 5.
Amphitrion. Nestorides, 30.
—— Papilio, 29, 30.
Amphrisius, 1.
—— Ornithoptera, 6.
—— Papilio, 5, 6.
Amphrisus. Papilio, 6.
Amphrysus. Papilio, 6.

Amphrysus. Troides, 6.
Amulius. Papilio, 79.
Anactus. Papilio, 9.
Ancæus. Iliades, 15.
Anceus. Papilio, 15.
Anchises. Papilio, 68, 73, 74.
—— Priamides, 74.
Anchisiades. Papilio, 73.
Andræmon. Heraclides, 32.
—— Papilio, 32.
Androcles. Papilio, 46.
Androgeus. Calaides, 48.
—— Papilio, 15, 48.
Antenor. Papilio, 26.
Antharis. Papilio, 43.
Antheus. Iphiclides, 43.
—— Papilio, 43.
Anticrates. Papilio, 41.
Antilochus. Papilio, 33.
Antimachus. Papilio, 6.
Antinous. Papilio, 33.
Antiphates. Iphiclides, 42.
—— Papilio, 42.
Antiphus. Papilio, 12.
Apollina. Doritis, 92.
—— Thais, 93.
Apollinus. Papilio, 92.
Apollo. Papilio, 87.
—— Parnassius, 87.
—— Pieris, 87.
——, var. Papilio, 89.
——, var. Parnassius, 88.
——, var. Sibirica. Doritis, 88.
Apollonius. Doritis, 88.
—— Parnassius, 88.
Arbates. Papilio, 15, 74.
—— Princeps dominans, 74.
——, pt. Papilio, 68.
——, var. Papilio, 66.
Arcas. Papilio, 60, 61.
Arcesilaus. Papilio, 45.
Archelaus. Papilio, 73.
Archidamas. Papilio, 76.
Archideus. Papilio, 2.
—— Ornithoptera, 2.
Archontes Dominantes, 1.
—— Heroici, 1.
—— Sapientes, 1.
Arcturus. Papilio, 21.
Argentus. Papilio, 56.
Ariarathes. Papilio, 72, 74.
Arisbe, 6.
Aristæus. Iphiclides, 40.
—— Papilio, 40, 77.
Aristodemus. Papilio, 54.
Aristolochiæ. Papilio, 94.
Aristor. Papilio, 51.
Arjuna. Papilio, 21.
Arriphus. Papilio, 64.
Arripus. Papilio, 61.
Arycles. Papilio, 38.
Ascalaphus. Papilio, 18.
Ascalus. Papilio, 57.
Ascanides, 6.
Ascanius. Hectorides, 58.
—— Menelaides, 58.
—— Papilio, 58.
Asclepius. Papilio, 31.
Asius. Iphiclides, 59.
—— Papilio, 59.
Astenous. Papilio, 5, 6.
—— Troides, 5.
Asterias. Papilio, 51.
Asterius. Ephœades, 51.
—— Papilio, 51.
Astina. Papilio, 85.
Astinous. Papilio, 75.
Astorion. Papilio, 9.
Astyagas. Papilio, 59.
Astyalus. Papilio, 53.
Astyanax. Papilio, 13.
Augias. Papilio, 55.
Augustus. Papilio, 55.
Axion. Papilio, 31.

Bathycles. Papilio, 38.
Belesis. Papilio, 74.
Bellerophon. Papilio, 45.
Belus. Ithobalus, 78.
—— Papilio, 78.
——, var. Papilio, 78, 79.
Bianor. Achillides, 20.
—— Papilio, 20.
Bitias. Papilio, 76.
——, var. Papilio, 77.
Blumei. Papilio, 22.
Bochus. Papilio, 65.
Boisduvallianus. Papilio, 81.
Bolivar. Papilio, 69.
Bootes. Papilio, 19, 18.

. Papilio, 22.
ıus. Papilio, 72.
ıius. Papilio, 66.
Priamides, 66.
ıs. Papilio, 35.
anus. Ornithoptera, 3.
Papilio, 3.
. Laertiades, 34.
Papilio, 34.
ıus. Menelaides, 57.
Papilio, 57.

s. Papilio, 55.
nabus. Papilio, 52.
s, 6.
s. Euphœades, 33.
Papilio, 33.
Princeps heroicus, 33.
ı. Papilio, 85.
ıs. Papilio, 24.
ıus. Papilio, 24.
Priamides, 73.
Princeps dominans, 73.
dra. Papilio, 94.
Thais, 94.
Papilio, 28.
s. Papilio, 59.
Priamides, 59.
Princeps dominans, 59.
. Papilio, 85.
ıes. Papilio, 77.
n. Papilio, 44.
ricus. Papilio, 40.
Papilio, 82.
. Papilio, 95.
Thais, 95.
Zerynthia, 95.
ıs. Papilio, 80.
sonia. Papilio, 57.
Papilio, 23.
Papilio, 9.
). Parnassius, 91.
nius. Parnassius, 91.
ıus. Papilio, 34, 35.
næ. Papilio, 70.
ımas. Menelaides, 56.
sus, 6.
ımus. Papilio, 79.
ıatus. Papilio, 31.
Papilio, 63.

Clarius. Doritis, 89.
—— Parnassius, 89.
Claudius. Papilio, 57.
Cleotas. Papilio, 47.
Cloanthus. Papilio, 40.
Clytia, 6.
—— Papilio, 84.
Codrus. Iliades, 36.
—— Papilio, 36, 37.
Cœlus. Papilio, 66.
Columbus. Papilio, 48, 49.
Conon. Papilio, 45.
Coon. Papilio, 19.
Coresilaus. Papilio, 45.
Coretes. Papilio, 42.
Corethrus. Papilio, 80.
Corion. Leptocircus, 86.
Coristheus. Papilio, 77.
Corrineus. Papilio, 8.
Corybas. Parnassius, 89.
Crassus. Ithobalus, 79.
—— Papilio, 79.
—— Princeps dominans, 79.
Cresphontes. Heraclides, 34.
—— Papilio, 34, 53.
Cressida, 6, 86.
Cressida. Eurycus, 86.
—— Nestorides, 87.
—— Papilio, 86.
Crino. Papilio, 22.
Curius. Erycina, 86.
—— Leptocircus, 86.
—— Papilio, 86.
Cutora. Papilio, 69.
Cyamon. Papilio, 71.
Cymochles. Papilio, 64.
Cynorta. Papilio, 81.
Cynortas. Papilio, 81.
Cyphotes. Papilio, 63.
Cyrnus. Papilio, 7.
Cyrus. Laertias, 25.
—— Papilio, 25.

Danais, 6.
Daphnis. Papilio, 54.
Dardanas. Papilio, 65.
Dardanus. Papilio, 60.
Darsius. Papilio, 4.
Daunus. Papilio, 32.
Deiphobus. Achillides, 18.

Deiphobus. Papilio, 18.
Delalandii. Papilio, 26.
Delessertii. Papilio, 82.
Delius, Apollo. Papilio, 88, 89.
—— Doritis, 88.
—— Papilio, 88.
—— Parnassius, 88.
——, var. Doritis, 89.
Delphius. Doritis, 89.
—— Parnassius, 89.
Demetrius. Menelaides, 18.
—— Papilio, 18.
Demnosia. Papilio, 94.
Demodocus. Papilio, 27.
Demoleus. Orpheides, 27.
—— Papilio, 27, 28.
—— Princeps dominans, 27.
Demolion. Papilio, 34.
Descombesi. Papilio, 17.
Deucalion. Papilio, 83.
DeVilliers. Papilio, 76.
Diaphorus. Iphiclides, 52.
Diceros. Papilio, 63.
Dimas. Papilio, 68.
——, pt. Papilio, 70, 71.
——, var. Papilio, 74.
Diomedes. Papilio, 19.
Dionysos. Papilio, 82.
Dioxippus. Papilio, 52.
Diphilus. Papilio, 11.
Dironus. Papilio, 24.
disparilis. Papilio, 36.
dissimilis. Clytia, 84.
—— Papilio, 84.
Diurna, 1.
Docimus. Papilio, 64.
Dolicaon. Eurytides, 49.
—— Iphiclides, 49.
—— Papilio, 49.
Dorcus. Papilio, 46.
Doreus. Papilio, 34.
Doritis, 87, 92.
Drepanon. Papilio, 53.
Drimachus. Papilio, 30.
Drusius. Nestorides, 30.
—— Papilio, 30.
Duponchelii. Papilio, 47.

Echedorus. Papilio, 57.
Echelus. Papilio, 67.
Echelus. Parides, 67.
—— Princeps dominans, 67.
——♀. Papilio, 67.
——, var. Papilio, 67.
Echemon. Priamides, 67.
—— Princeps dominans, 67.
Echidna. Papilio, 84.
Elphenor. Papilio, 18.
Elyros. Papilio, 26.
Emalthion. Iliades, 16.
—— Papilio, 16.
Empedocles. Papilio, 37.
Encelades. Papilio, 83.
Endochus. Papilio, 8.
Epidaus. Papilio, 46.
Epiphorbas. Papilio, 36.
Epius. Orpheides, 28.
—— Papilio, 28.
Equites Achivi, 1, 86.
—— Troës, 1.
—— Trojani, 1.
Erectheus. Nestorides, 29.
—— Papilio, 29, 30.
Ergeteles. Papilio, 66.
Erinus. Papilio, 35.
Erithalion. Papilio, 61.
Erithonius. Papilio, 28.
—— Princeps dominans, 28.
Erlaces. Papilio, 63.
Erostratus. Papilio, 55.
Erycina, 86.
Erymanthus. Papilio, 78.
Euchenor. Papilio, 31.
Eupales. Papilio, 68.
Euphæades, 6.
Euphorion. Ornithoptera, 3.
—— Papilio, 3.
Eurimedes. Papilio, 64.
Euristeus. Papilio, 71.
—— Priamides, 71.
Eurybates. Papilio, 65.
Eurycus, 86.
Eurydorus. Papilio, 58.
Euryleon. Papilio, 70.
Eurymas. Papilio, 66.
Eurymedon. Papilio, 32.
Eurypilus. Papilio, 38.
Eurypylus. Papilio, 38, 39.
—— Zetides, 38.
Eurytides, 6.

Evagoras. Papilio, 72.
Evan. Papilio, 36.
Evander. Papilio, 72.
—— Priamides, 72.
——, var. Papilio, 73.
Evemon. Papilio, 39.
Evombar. Papilio, 43.

fasciatus. Sericinus, 93.
Feisthamelii. Papilio, 42.
Floridor. Papilio, 16, 17.
Fortunei. Sericinus, 93.

Gambrisius. Nestorides, 29.
—— Papilio, 29, 30.
Ganesa. Papilio, 20.
Garamas. Euphœades, 55.
—— Papilio, 55.
Gargasus. Parides, 65.
Gayi. Papilio, 71.
Gigon. Papilio, 27.
Glaucus. Euphœades, 33.
—— Papilio, 33, 48.
Glossata, 1.
Glycerion. Papilio, 41.
Godartianus. Papilio, 12.
Gracchus. Papilio, 36.
Grayi. Papilio, 47.
Greyi. Sericinus, 94.
Gyas. Papilio, 20.

Haliphron. Ornithoptera, 4, 5.
Hardwickii. Parnassius, 91.
Harmodius. Papilio, 71.
Harmonia. Eurycus, 87.
—— Papilio, 87.
Harmonides. Papilio, 87.
Harrisianus. Papilio, 57.
——, var. Papilio, 57.
Hector. Menelaides, 13.
—— Papilio, 13.
—— Princeps Heroicus, 13.
Hectorides, 6.
Hectorides. Papilio, 56.
Hegemon. Papilio, 11.
Helena. Ornithoptera, 4.
—— Papilio, 4.
Helenus. Achillides, 23.
—— Papilio, 23.
Heliacon. Ornithoptera, 5.
Heliacon. Papilio, 5.
Heliconides. Cressida, 87.
Heliconii, 87.
Helios. Parnassius (Ismene), 92.
Hellen. Papilio, 4, 5.
Heraclides, 6.
Hesebolus. Parnassius, 88.
Hesperus. Papilio, 22.
Hierocles. Papilio, 67.
Hippason. Papilio, 70.
—— Priamides, 70.
——, pt. Papilio, 71.
——, pt. Priamides, 68.
Hippocoon. Papilio, 81.
Hippodamus. Papilio, 49.
Hipponous. Priamides, 73.
Homerus. Papilio, 31.
Honnoratii. Thais, 95.
Hospiton. Papilio, 51.
Hypenor. Achillides, 19.
—— Papilio, 19.
Hyperion. Ithobalus, 79.
—— Papilio, 79.
Hypermnestra. Papilio, 94.
Hypolitus. Papilio, 4.
—— Princeps dominans, 4.
Hyppason. Princeps dominans, 70.
—— Papilio, 70.
Hyppolythus. Papilio, 4.
Hypsipyle. Papilio, 94.
—— Thais, 94.

Icarius. Papilio, 17.
Idæoides. Papilio, 82.
Idæus. Papilio, 72.
Idaides, 6.
Iliades, 6.
Ilioneus. Papilio, 29, 31.
Ilus. Papilio, 71, 72.
Imerius. Papilio, 55.
imperialis. Teinopalpus, 95.
Insecta, 1.
Iphiclides, 6, 86.
Iphidamas. Papilio, 60.
Iphitas. Eurytides, 49.
—— Papilio, 49.
Isidorus. Papilio, 73.
Ismene, 92.
Iswara. Papilio, 23.
Ithobalus, 6.

Jacquemontii. Parnassius, 90.
Jason. Papilio, 38, 39.
Jasonides, 6.
Jophon. Papilio, 11.

Kotzebuea. Papilio, 12.
Krusensternia. Papilio, 17.

Lacedæmon. Papilio, 84.
Laertiades, 6.
Laius. Papilio, 57.
Lalande. Papilio, 26.
Lalandei. Papilio, 27.
Lampedon. Papilio, 54.
Lamprosura, 86.
Lampsacus. Papilio, 14.
Laodocus. Papilio, 48, 82.
Laomedon. Iliades, 15.
—— Papilio, 15, 17.
Latreillianus. Papilio, 7.
Latreillii. Papilio, 10.
Ledebouria. Papilio, 25.
Ledebourus. Papilio, 25.
Leilus. Protesilaus, 45.
Lenæus. Papilio, 48.
Leobotes. Papilio, 11.
Leonidas. Papilio, 7.
Leosthenes. Papilio, 41.
Lepidioptera, 1.
Lepidoptera, 1.
Lepidoptères, 1.
Leptocircus, 86.
Leucaspis. Papilio, 52.
Leucothoe. Papilio, 83.
Liris. Papilio, 13.
Lycaon. Papilio, 39.
Lycidas. Ithobalus, 78.
—— Papilio, 78.
Lycomes. Papilio, 66.
Lycophron. Heraclides, 53.
—— Papilio, 53.
Lycoræus. Papilio, 32.
Lygæus. Papilio, 35.
Lysander. Papilio, 58, 66.
—— Parides, 66.
—— Princeps dominans, 66.
Lysithous. Hectorides, 57.
—— *Papilio, 56, 57.*
—— *Thoas, 56.*

Macareus. Papilio, 83.
Machaon. Amaryssus, 50.
—— Jasoniades, 50.
—— Papilio, 50.
—— Pieris, 50.
Machaonides. Papilio, 31.
Macklotii. Papilio, 13.
MacLeayanus. Papilio, 37.
Macrosilaus. Papilio, 46.
Madyes. Papilio, 76.
Manlius. Papilio, 36, 59.
Marcellinus. Papilio, 44.
Marcellus. Papilio, 44.
Marchandii. Papilio, 52.
Marcius. Papilio, 67.
—— Priamides, 67, 68.
—— Princeps dominans, 67.
Medesicaste. Papilio, 95.
—— Thais, 95.
——, var. Thais, 95.
Megarus. Papilio, 83.
Meges. Iphiclides, 40.
—— Leptocircus, 86.
—— Papilio, 86.
—— Princeps Heroicus, 40.
Melanides. Papilio, 12, 83.
Meleander. Papilio, 66.
Memercus. Papilio, 9.
Memnon. Iliades, 15.
—— Papilio, 14, 15, 17.
Menatius. Calaides, 77.
Menelaides, 6.
Menestheus. Heraclides, 27.
—— Papilio, 27.
Mentor. Papilio, 52, 53.
Merope. Papilio, 33.
Mesapia, 92.
Messalina. Papilio, 81.
Mestor. Iliades, 15.
Mezentius. Papilio, 56.
Miltiades. Papilio, 85.
Minereus. Papilio, 10.
Minos. Papilio, 5.
—— Troides, 5.
Mnemosyne. Papilio, 91.
—— Parnassis, 92.
—— Parnassius, 91.
——, var. Parnassius, 92.
Montela. Sericinus, 93.
Montezuma. Papilio, 75.

Morania. Papilio, 8.
Mutius. Papilio, 13.
Mylotes. Papilio, 64.

Nausinous. Papilio, 7.
Neesius. Papilio, 9.
Neodamas. Papilio, 77.
Neophilus. Papilio, 63, 68.
Nephalion. Papilio, 62.
Nephelus. Papilio, 23.
Nephereus. Papilio, 6.
Neptunus. Papilio, 19.
Nestorides, 6, 86.
Niamus. Papilio, 41.
Niavia. Amauris, 81.
—— Danais, 82.
Niavius. Papilio, 81.
Nireus. Idaides, 35.
—— Papilio, 35.
Nomion. Doritis, 90.
—— Parnassius, 90.
Nomius. Papilio, 40.
Nordmanni. Parnassius, 91.
Nox. Papilio, 9.
Numa. Papilio, 26, 74.
Numitor. Ithobalus, 79.
—— Papilio, 78.
Nymphalides. Amphrisius, 5.

Œbalus. Papilio, 53.
Œnomaus. Papilio, 17.
Oplens. Papilio, 71.
Orbignyanus. Papilio, 64.
Orchamus. Papilio, 59.
Orellana. Papilio, 65.
Orestes. Papilio, 40.
Oribazus. Papilio, 34.
Ormenus. Papilio, 29.
Ornithoptera, 1.
Ornythion. Papilio, 54.
Orophanes. Papilio, 26.
Orpheides, 6.
Orsillus. Papilio, 68, 69.
Osymanduas. Priamides, 62.
Oxilus. Heraclides, 53.
Oxynius. Laertias, 55.
—— Papilio, 55.

Pæon. Papilio, 54.
Palamedes. Papilio, 33, 85.
Palephates. Papilio, 84.
Palinurus. Papilio, 21, 22.
Pallas. Papilio, 53.
Pammon. Laertias, 24.
—— Papilio, 24, 25.
—— Princeps dominans, 24.
Panares. Papilio, 60.
Pandrosus. Papilio, 46.
Panope. Arisbe, 84.
—— Papilio, 84.
—— Princeps dominans, 84.
Panopes. Papilio, 84.
Panthonus. Ornithoptera, 4.
—— Papilio, 2, 3, 73, 74.
Papilio, 1, 6, 86, 87, 92, 93.
Papilionidæ, 1.
Papilionides, 1.
Paradoxa. Papilio, 85.
—— Zelima, 85.
Paradoxus. Papilio, 85.
Parides, 6.
Paris. Achillides, 21.
—— Papilio, 21.
Parmatus. Papilio, 41.
Parnassii, 87.
Parnassis, 87.
Parnassius, 87.
Parryiæ. Teinopalpus, 96.
Parsodes. Papilio, 66.
Pataræus. Parnassius, 89.
Patrona. Papilio, 56.
Patros. Papilio, 59.
Pausanias. Papilio, 80.
Payeni. Papilio, 36.
Pelaus. Heraclides, 46.
—— Papilio, 46, 47, 55.
Peleides. Papilio, 47.
peloria. Mesapia, 92.
—— Pieris, 92.
Peranthus. Papilio, 20, 48.
Perrhebus. Papilio, 56.
Phaënon. Papilio, 62.
Phaëton. Papilio, 47.
Phaon. Papilio, 80.
Pharnaces. Papilio, 73.
Phestus. Papilio, 28.
Philenor. Laertias, 76.
—— Papilio, 75.
—— Princeps dominans, 76.
Philolaus. Papilio, 44.

Philoxenus. Papilio, 10.
Phœbus. Papilio, 88.
——. Parnassius, 88.
——, var. Papilio, 89.
——, var. Parnassius, 89.
Phorbanta. Papilio, 35.
Phorcas. Heraclides, 34.
—— Papilio, 34.
Photinus. Papilio, 75.
Phronius. Papilio, 63.
Phryneus. Papilio, 58.
Pieris, 87, 94.
Pilumnus. Papilio, 32.
Pindarus. Papilio, 6.
Piranthus. Calaides, 48.
—— Papilio, 48.
Pirithous. Papilio, 53.
Podalirius. Iphiclides, 42.
—— Papilio, 42.
—— Pieris, 42.
Policenes. Papilio, 43.
Polidorus. Papilio, 11.
Polixenus. Papilio, 43.
Pollux. Papilio, 28, 83.
Polybius. Papilio, 59, 60.
Polyborus, 6.
Polycaon. Calaides, 48.
—— Papilio, 48.
Polyctes. Menelaides, 25.
—— Papilio, 25.
Polyctor. Papilio, 20.
Polydamas. Ithobalus, 77.
—— Papilio, 50, 77.
—— Princeps dominans, 77.
Polydorus. Menelaides, 10, 11.
—— Papilio, 10, 11.
—— Princeps dominans, 11.
Polyeuctes. Papilio, 10, 18.
Polygius. Papilio, 12.
Polymetus. Papilio, 68.
——♀. Papilio, 67.
Polymnestor. Iliades, 14.
—— Papilio, 14.
Polyphontes. Papilio, 12.
Polytes. Papilio, 26.
Polyxena. Papilio, 94.
Pompeius. Ornithoptera, 5.
—— *Papilio, 73, 74.*
—— *Priamides, 73.*
—— *Princeps dominans*, 66.
Pompeus. Papilio, 5.
Pompilius. Iphiclides, 43.
—— Papilio, 42.
—— Podalirius, 42.
Poseidon. Papilio, 3.
—— Ornithoptera, 2, 3.
Priamides, 6.
Priamus. Archontes dominans, 2.
—— Ornithoptera, 2, 3.
—— Papilio, 2.
—— Troides, 2.
Priapus. Papilio, 14.
Proneus. Hectorides, 58.
—— Papilio, 58.
Pronomus. Ornithoptera, 2.
—— Papilio, 2.
Protenor. Iliades, 17.
—— Papilio, 17.
Protesilaus, 6.
—— Iphiclides, 45.
—— Papilio, 44, 45, 46.
—— Princeps Heroicus, 45.
Proteus. Papilio, 62.
——♀. Papilio, 70.
Protodamas. Ithobalus, 78.
—— Papilio, 78.
Protodamus. Papilio, 79.
Pseudopandarus. Papilio, 6.
Pylades. Papilio, 8.
—— Zelides, 8.
—— Zelima, 8.
Pyrochles. Papilio, 61.
Pythius. Papilio, 93.

Rechila. Papilio, 82.
Regulus. Laertias, 22.
—— Papilio, 22.
Remus. Ornithoptera, 4.
—— Papilio, 4.
—— Troides, 4.
Rhadamanthus. Ornithoptera, 5.
Rhamases. Papilio, 61.
Rhesus. Papilio, 40.
Rhetenor. Papilio, 18.
Rhetus. Papilio, 75.
Rhia. Papilio, 87.
Rhopaloceres, 1.
Richmondia. Ornithoptera, 2.
—— Papilio, 2.
Ridleyanus. Papilio, 7.

Rogeri. Papilio, 72.
Romulus. Menelaides, 13.
—— Papilio, 13.
Rumanzovia. Papilio, 17.
Rumina. Papilio, 94, 95.
—— Thais, 94.
—— australis. Papilio, 95.
Rurik. Papilio, 56.
Rurikia. Papilio, 56.
Rutulus. Papilio, 32.

Sadalus. Papilio, 51.
Sakontala. Papilio, 26.
Sarpedon. Chlorisses, 39.
—— Papilio, 39, 40.
—— Zetides, 39.
Saturnus. Papilio, 23.
Scamander. Papilio, 47.
Scipio. Papilio, 43.
Serapis. Papilio, 61.
——♀. Papilio, 64.
Sericinus, 93.
Serville. Papilio, 48.
Servillei. Papilio, 48.
Sesostris. Papilio, 69.
—— Princeps dominans, 70.
Sessostris. Parides, 70.
Severus. Papilio, 23.
similis. Arisbe, 7.
—— Papilio, 7.
Simo. Parnassius, 90.
Sinon. Iphiclides, 43.
—— Papilio, 42, 43, 44.
Slateri. Papilio, 85.
Smintheus. Parnassius, 90.
Sonoria. Papilio, 68.
Spartacus. Papilio, 67.
Sphyrus. Papilio, 50.
Sthenelus. Papilio, 28.
Stichius. Princeps Heroicus, 25.
Stilbon. Papilio, 62.
striatus. Papilio, 83.
Stubbendorfii. Parnassius, 92.
Succinctæ, 1.
Succincti, 1.
sulfureus. Papilio, 34.
Swainsonianus. Papilio, 45.
—— Protesilaus, 45.

Tarquinius. Papilio, 62.
Teinopalpus, 95.
Telamon. Papilio, 93.
—— Sericinus, 93.
Telearchus. Papilio, 85.
Telmona. Sericinus, 93.
Temenes. Papilio, 55.
Tenedius. Parnassius, 91.
Thais, 92, 94.
Thelios. Papilio, 65.
Thersander. Papilio, 27.
Thersites. Papilio, 52.
Theseus. Menelaides, 12.
—— Papilio, 12.
Thia. Doritis, 93.
—— Papilio, 93.
Thoas, 6.
Thoas. Heraclides, 54.
—— Papilio, 54.
—— Polydorus, 11.
—— Princeps heroicus, 54.
——, var. Papilio, 53.
Thyastes. Papilio, 52.
Thymbræus. Papilio, 75.
Timias. Papilio, 64.
Tithonus. Ornithoptera, 3.
—— Papilio, 3.
Torquatinus. Papilio, 46.
Torquatus. Papilio, 46.
Triopas. Papilio, 80.
Troides, 1.
Troilus. Euphœades, 31.
—— Papilio, 31, 51.
Trojanus. Papilio, 60.
Trophonius. Papilio, 82.
Tros. Papilio, 60.
—— Troilides, 59.
Tullus. Papilio, 62, 66, 70.
—— Priamides, 70.
Turnus. Jasoniades, 32.
—— Papilio, 32.
Tyndaræus. Papilio, 7.
Tynderæus. Papilio, 7.

Ulopos. Papilio, 80.
Ulysses. Laertias, 19.
—— Papilio, 19.
Urvilliana. Ornithoptera, 3.
—— Papilio, 3.
Urvillianus. Papilio, 3.

Varuna. Papilio, 9.
Varus. Papilio, 79.
Vertumnus. Papilio, 69.
—— Parides, 69.
——, pt. Papilio, 62.
Victoriæ. Ornithoptera, 3.
—— Papilio, 3.
Victorinus. Papilio, 47.
Villiersii. Papilio, 76.

Westermanni. Papilio, 82.

Xenocles. Papilio, 28.
—— Papilio, 83.
Xenodamas. Ithobalus, 77.
—— Papilio, 77.
Xuthus. Jasoniades, 49.
Xuthus. Papilio, 49.

Zacynthus. Papilio, 68.
Zagreus. Papilio, 9.
Zanclæus. Papilio, 42.
Zelicaon. Papilio, 51.
Zelides, 6.
Zelima, 6.
Zenobia. Papilio, 81.
Zenobius. Papilio, 81.
Zerynthia, 94.
Zeryntius. Papilio, 81.
Zestos. Papilio, 62.
Zetes. Papilio, 76.
Zetides, 6.
Zeuxis. Papilio, 61.
Zonaros. Papilio, 79.

THE END.

Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court, Fleet Street.

CATALOGUES

OF

THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTION

IN

THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

I. VERTEBRATA.

List of Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c. 1843. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of the Mammalia. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Cetacea. 12mo, 1850. 4*s.*, with Plates.
Part 2. Seals. 12mo, 1850. 1*s.* 6*d.*, with Woodcuts.
Part 3. Hoofed Quadrupeds. Section I. (Ungulata furcipeda). 12mo. 1852, with Plates of Genera, 12*s.*

This work contains the description of the genera and species, and figures of the chief characters of the genera.

List of Mammalia and Birds of Nepaul, presented by B. H. Hodgson, Esq., to the British Museum. By Dr. J. E. GRAY and G. R. GRAY. 12mo. 1846. 2*s.*

List of Genera of Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. 12mo, 1855. 4*s.*

List of Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. &c.
Part 1. Raptorial. Edition 1, 1844; edition 2, 1848. 3*s.*
Part 2. Passeres. Section I. Fissirostres. 1848. 2*s.*
Part 3. Gallinæ, Grallæ and Anseres. 1844. 2*s.* (Out of Print.)
Part 3. Section I. Ramphastidæ. 1855. 6*d.*
Part 4. Columbæ. 1856. 1*s.* 9*d.*

List of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. &c. 12mo. 1850. 4*s.*

List of the Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. &c. 12mo. 1852. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Testudinata. 4to. 1855. £1 : 10*s.* With figures of all the new species, and of the skulls of the different genera.

Catalogue of Reptiles. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S. &c.
Part 1. Tortoises, Crocodiles and Amphisbænians. 1844. 1*s.*
Part 2. Lizards. 1845. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Part 3. Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydridæ and Boidæ). 12mo. 1849. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Amphibia. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.
Part 2. Batrachia Gradientia. 12mo, 1850. 2*s.* 6*d.* With Plates of the Skulls and Teeth.

Catalogue of Fish. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S., V.P.Z.S.
Part 1. Cartilaginous Fish. 12mo, 1851. 3*s.* With two Plates.

These Catalogues of *Reptiles, Amphibia,* and *Fish,* contain the characters of all the genera and species at present known; the latter are illustrated with figures of the genera.

Catalogue of Fish, collected and described by L. T. GRONOW. 12mo. 1854. 3*s.* 6*d.*

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By Dr. J. J. KAUP. 12mo. 1856. 2*s.*

Catalogue of Fish. By Dr. J. J. KAUP.
Part 1. Apodes, &c. 8vo.

List of British Fish; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. &c. 12mo. 1851. 3*s.*

List of Osteological Specimens. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c. and G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. 12mo. 1847. 2*s.*

II. ANNULOSA.

Catalogue of Lepidoptera. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S.
Part 1. Papilionidæ, with coloured figures of the new species. 4to. 1852. £1 : 5*s.*

List of Lepidopterous Insects. By E. DOUBLEDAY, F.L.S.
Part 1. Papilionidæ, &c. 12mo. 2nd edit. 1856.
Part 2. Erycinidæ, &c. 12mo. 1847. 9*d.*
Part 3. Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 1848. 9*d.*

List of Lepidopterous Insects, with descriptions of new species. By FRANCIS WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 12mo. 1854. 4*s.*
Part 2. 1854. 4*s.*
Part 3. 1855. 3*s.*
Part 4. 1855. 3*s.*
Part 5. 1855. 4*s.*
Part 6. 1855. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Part 7. 1856. 4*s.* 6*d.*

List of British Lepidoptera; with Synonyma. By J. F. STEPHENS, F.L.S., and H. T. STAINTON, M.E.S.
Part 1. 12mo. Ed. 2. 1856. 2*s*. Part 3. 1853. 9*d*.
Part 2. 1852. 2*s*. Part 4. 1854. 3*s*.

List of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. Chalcididæ. 12mo. 1846. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. Additions to Chalcididæ. 1848. 2*s*.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 1. Andrenidæ, &c. 12mo. 1853. 6*s*., with Plates.
Part 2. Apidæ. 1854. 6*s*., with Plates.
Part 3. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. 1855. 6*s*., with Plates.
Part 4. Crabonidæ, &c. 1856.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 1. Apidæ. 12mo. 1855. 6*s*.

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By THOMAS DESVIGNES, M.E.S. 12mo. 1856. 1*s*. 9*d*.

List of British Aculeate Hymenoptera; with Synonyma, and the description of some new species. By F. SMITH. 1851. 2*s*.

Catalogue of Dipterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1848. 3*s*. 6*d*. Part 4. 1849. 6*s*.
Part 2. 1849. 3*s*. 6*d*. Part 5. Supplement I. 1854. 4*s*. 6*d*.
Part 3. 1849. 3*s*. Part 6. Supplement II. 1854. 3*s*.
Part 7. Supplement III. 1855. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Homopterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S. With Plates.
Part 1. 12mo. 1850. 3*s*. 6*d*. Part 3. 1851. 3*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1850. 5*s*. Part 4. 1852. 4*s*.

Catalogue of Neuropterous Insects. By F. WALKER, F.L.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1852. 2*s*. 6*d*. Part 3. 1853. 1*s*. 6*d*.
Part 2. 1853. 3*s*. 6*d*. Part 4. 1853. 1*s*.

Catalogue of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. DALLAS, F.L.S. &c. With Plates, Part 1. 12mo. 1851. 7*s*. Part 2. 1852. 4*s*.

The Catalogues of *Hymenopterous*, *Dipterous*, *Homopterous* and *Hemipterous* Insects contain the description of the species in the Museum which appeared to be undescribed.

Catalogue of British Bruchidæ, Curculionidæ, &c. By JOHN WALTON, F.L.S. 12mo. 1856.

Catalogue of Cassididæ. By Professor BOHEMAN. 12mo. *1856.*

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects (with characters of new species).
Part 1. Cetoniadæ. 12mo. 1847. 1*s*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. &c.
Part 2. Hydrocanthari. 1847. 1*s*. 3*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 3. Buprestidæ. 1848. 1*s*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 4. Cleridæ. 1849. 1*s*. 8*d*. By A. WHITE, F.L.S.
Part 5. Cucujidæ. 1851. 6*d*. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 6. Passalidæ. 1852. 8*d*. By F. SMITH, M.E.S.
Part 7. Longicornia. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. With Plates. Part 1. 1853. 2*s*. 6*d*. Part 2. 1855. 3*s*. 6*d*.

List of Myriapoda. By G. NEWPORT, F.R.S. &c. 12mo. 1844. 4*d*.

Catalogue of Myriapoda. By G. NEWPORT, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Chilopoda. 12mo. 1856. 1*s*. 9*d*.

List of British Anoplura, or Parasitic Insects; with Synonyma. By H. DENNY. 12mo. 1*s*.

List of Crustacea; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE. 1847. 2*s*.

List of British Crustacea; with Synonyma. By A. WHITE, F.L.S. 12mo. 1850. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Entozoa; with Plates. By W. BAIRD, M.D., F.L.S. 12mo. 1853. 2*s*.

Catalogue of British Worms. By G. JOHNSTON, M.D. 8vo. With Plates.

III. MOLLUSCA.

Catalogue of the Mollusca. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 12mo. 1849. 4*s*.
Part 2. Pteropoda. 1850. 1*s*.

Catalogue of Bivalve Mollusca. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. &c.
Part 1. Placuniadæ and Anomiadæ. 12mo. 1850. 4*d*.
Part 2. Brachiopoda Ancylopoda. 1853. 3*s*. Figures of genera.

Containing the characters of the recent and fossil genera, and the descriptions of all the recent species at present known.

Catalogue of Phaneropneumona or Operculated Terrestrial Mollusca. *By Dr.* LOUIS PFEIFFER and Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1852. 5*s*.

Catalogue of Conchifera. By M. DESHAYES.
Part 1. Veneridæ, &c. 12mo. 1853. 3*s*. Part 2. Petricolidæ. 6*d*.

List of British Mollusca and Shells; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.
Part 1. Acephala and Brachiopoda. 12mo. 1851. 3*s*. 6*d*.

Catalogue of Pulmonata. By Dr. LOUIS PFEIFFER and Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.
Part 1. 12mo. 1855. 2*s*. 6*d*.

List of the Shells of the Canaries, described by M. D'Orbigny. 12mo. 1854. 1*s*.

List of the Shells of Cuba, described by M. D'Orbigny. 12mo. 1854. 1*s*.

List of the Shells of South America, described by M. D'Orbigny. 12mo. 1854. 2*s*.

List of the Mollusca and Shells collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet. 12mo. 1855. 8*d*.

Nomenclature of Mollusca. By Dr. W. BAIRD, F.L.S. &c.
Part 1. Cyclophoridæ. 12mo. 1851. 1*s*. 6*d*.

IV. RADIATA.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. BUSK, F.R.S.
Part 1. Chilostoma. 12mo. 1852. 17*s*. With Plates.
Part 2. Chilostoma. 12mo. 1854. 15*s*. With Plates.

List of British Radiata; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 12mo. 1848. 4*s*.

List of British Sponges; with Synonyma. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 12mo. 1848. 10*d*.

Catalogue of the Recent Echinida. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S.
Part 1. Echinida irregularia. 12mo. 3*s*. 6*d*., with plates.

V. BRITISH ZOOLOGY.

List of the British Animals; with Synonyma and references to figures.
Part 1. Radiata. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1848. 4s.

Part 2. Sponges. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1848. 10*d.*
Part 3. Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1850. 4*s.*
Part 4. Crustacea. By A. WHITE. 1850. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part 5. Lepidoptera. By J. F. STEPHENS. 1850. Ed. 2. 1856. 1*s.* 9*d.*
Part 6. Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1851. 2*s.*
Part 7. Mollusca Acephala and Brachiopoda. By Dr. J. E. GRAY. 1851. 3*s.* 6*d.*
Part 8. Fish. By A. WHITE. 1851. 3*s.*
Part 9. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. GRAY. 1852. 2*s.* 6*d.*
Part 10. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. 2*s.*
Part 11. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By H. DENNY. 1*s.*
Part 12. Lepidoptera (continued). By J. F. STEPHENS. 1852. 9*d.*
Part 13. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By F. SMITH. 1853. 1*s.* 4*d.*
Part 14. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. WHITE. 1853. 6*d.*
Part 15. Nomenclature of Diptera. By A. WHITE. 1853. 1*s.*
Part 16. Lepidoptera (completed). By H. T. STAINTON, M.E.S. 1854. 3*s.*

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera (Bees). By F. SMITH. 1855. 6*s.*, with plates.

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By THOMAS DESVIGNES, M.E.S. 12mo. 1856. 1*s.* 9*d.*

Catalogue of British Bruchidæ, Curculionidæ, &c. By JOHN WALTON, F.L.S. 12mo. 1856.

N.B.—These Catalogues can be obtained at the Secretary's Office in the BRITISH MUSEUM; or through any Bookseller.

VI. BOOKS ILLUSTRATING OR DESCRIBING PARTS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS.

Illustrations of Indian Zoology, from the Collection of Major-General Thomas Hardwicke. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. Folio. 2 vols. 1830–1835.

Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle. Edited by CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. 4to. 1840–1844.

Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.SS. Erebus and Terror. Edited by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. &c., and Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 4to. 1844–1845.

Zoological Miscellany. By W. E. LEACH, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. 3 vols.

Spicilegia Zoologica. By J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 4to. 1829–1830.

Zoological Miscellany. By J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 8vo. 1831.

Knowsley Menagerie. Part 2. Hoofed Animals. By Dr. J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. Folio. 1850.

A Monograph of the Macropodidæ. By JOHN GOULD, F.R.S. Folio. 1841–1844.

Mammals of Australia. By JOHN GOULD, F.R.S. Folio. 1845.

Genera of Birds. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. Illustrated by plates by D. W. Mitchell, Sec. Z.S. Folio. 3 vols. 1844–1849.

The Birds of Jamaica. By P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. 8vo. 1847.

Illustrations of the Birds of Jamaica. By P. H. GOSSE, F.R.S. 8vo. 1849.

Monograph of Ramphastidæ. By JOHN GOULD, F.R.S. Folio.

Birds of Australia. By JOHN GOULD, F.R.S. Folio. 1848.

Report on the Ichthyology of the Seas of China and Japan. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D. 8vo. 1846.

Fauna Boreali-Americana. The Fish. By Sir JOHN RICHARDSON, M.D., F.R.S. &c. 4to. 1836. With Plates.

Synopsis Reptilium. Part 1. Cataphracta. By J. E. GRAY, F.R.S. 8vo. 1831.

Illustrations of British Entomology. By JAMES F. STEPHENS, F.L.S. 10 vols. 8vo. 1827–1835.

A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. By J. F. STEPHENS, F.L.S. 8vo. 1829.

The Nomenclature of British Insects. By J. F. STEPHENS, F.L.S. 8vo. 1829 & 1833.

A Manual of British Coleoptera. By J. F. STEPHENS, F.L.S. 12mo. 1839.

Insecta Britannica. Diptera. By F. WALKER, F.L.S. 8vo. 1851–1856.

Monographia Chalciditum. By F. WALKER, F.L.S. 8vo. 1839.

Entomology of Australia. Part 1. Phasmidæ. By G. R. GRAY, F.L.S. 4to.

Synopsis of species of Phasmidæ. By G. R. Gray, F.L.S. 8vo. *1835.*

Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. By EDWARD DOUBLEDAY, F.L.S., and J. O. WESTWOOD, F.L.S. Illustrated by W. C. Hewitson. 4to. 2 vols. 1846–1850.

Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ, or British species of Parasitic Insects. By HENRY DENNY, F.L.S. 8vo. With Plates.

Fauna Boreali-Americana. The Insects. By W. KIRBY, F.R.S. 4to. 1837. With Coloured Plates.

Insecta Maderensia. By T. VERNON WOLLASTON, M.A., F.L.S. 4to. 1854. With Plates.

Malacostraca Podophthalmia Britanniæ. By W. E. LEACH, M.D., F.R.S. 4to. 1817–1821.

A Monograph of the Subclass Cirripedia. By CHARLES DARWIN, F.R.S. 8vo. 2 vols. 1854.

Figures of Molluscous Animals, for the use of Students. By MARIA EMMA GRAY. 3 vols. 8vo. 1850–1854.

A Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain. By W. E. LEACH, M.D., F.R.S. 8vo. 1852.

Catalogue of the Land Shells of Jamaica. By C. B. ADAMS. 8vo. 1851.

Catalogue of Testaceous Mollusca of the North-east Atlantic and neighbouring Seas. By R. MACANDREW, F.R.S. 8vo. 1850.

Illustrations of the Geology of Yorkshire. By JOHN PHILLIPS, F.R.S. 4to. 1836.

A Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. By SEARLES V. WOOD, F.G.S. 4to. 1850.

A History of British Starfishes. By EDWARD FORBES, F.R.S. 8vo.

A History of the British Zoophytes. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D. 8vo. 1838.—Ed. 2. 8vo. 1847.

A History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. By GEORGE JOHNSTON, M.D. 8vo. 1842.

A Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ. By W. SMITH, F.L.S. 8vo. 2 vols. 1854–1856. The Plates by T. West.

June 1856.

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

PART II.

E. Doubleday

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1847.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY E NEWMAN, 9, DEVONSHIRE STREET,
BISHOPSGATE STREET.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.

Fam. XII. ERYCINIDÆ.

EURYBIA Salome, P. Sal. *Cram. t.* 12, *f. G. H.* P. Nicæus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 53, *n.* 163. Eur. Nic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 459, *n.* 2.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c, *d*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYBIA Halimede, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 18. Lim. S. Hal. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. Parker.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYBIA Upis, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYBIA Lycisca.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ALESA Priolas. Eryc. Prio. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 26.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

ALESA Prema. Eryc. Pr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 27.

a. Brazil.
b. Rio Janeiro. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

ZEMEROS Flegyas, P. Fl. *Cram. t.* 280, *f. E. F.* P. Allica, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 244, *n.* 761. Eryc. All. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 566, *n.* 13. Zem. All. Boisd. Spec. Gen. t. 21, f. 5.

a. East Indies. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
c. Moulmein.
d, *e*. N. Bengal.

NEMEOBIUS Lucina, *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 27. *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 117. P. Luc. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 784, *n.* 203. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 250, *n.* 778. Mel. Luc. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 14. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 20, 21. Argy. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 288, *n.* 57. Hamearis Luc. *Curtis, Brit. Ent. t.* 316. *?*

a—d. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e—h. England.

NEMEOBIUS? Demeter.

a. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.

TAXILA Fatna. Emesis Fa. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bhotan. Presented by Dr. Thomas Horsfield.

TAXILA Egeon. Emesis Eg. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a—e. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TAXILA Erato. Emesis Er. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. N. India.
b. Simlah. From Capt. Parry's collection.
c, *e*, *f*. Silhet.
d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

TAXILA Cesennia.

a. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

TAXILA Fylla. Emesis Fy. *Boid. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, *b*. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.
c. N. India.
d. Silhet.

TAXILA Drupadi. Emesis Dr. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 2. *f.* 3. 3 *a—g*.

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

TAXILA Orphna. Emesis Orph. *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 21. *f.* 4.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TAXILA Esther.

a. Java? From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TAXILA Echerius. P. Ech. *Stoll*, *t.* 31. *f.* 1. *A.* 1. *B.* Eryc. Ech. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 566, *n.* 12. P. Coriolanus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 284, *n.* 91. *Jones. Icon.* vi. *t.* 48, *f.* 1. Eryc. Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 828, *n.* 11—12.

a. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.
b, *c.* East Indies. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Moulmein.

TAXILA Tantalus. Emesis Tan. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. As-hanti.

TAXILA Neophron. Emesis Ne. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. H. Hardwicke.
b. Nepaul. From Mr. Children's collection.

ERYCINA Pandama.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

ERYCINA Glaphyra.

a. Para. Presented by R. Graham Esq.

ERYCINA Pyretus. P. Pyr. *Cram. t.* 144. *f. A. B.* Ancyluris Pyr. *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 23. P. Melibæus, *Fab. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. 29, *n.* 84. Eryc. Mel. *Fab. Syst. Gloss. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 565, *n.* 9.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

ERYCINA Julia.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ZEONIA Chorinæus. P. Ch. *Cram. t.* 59, *f. A.* P. Faunus, *Fab. Spec. Ins.* ii. 16. *n.* 63. P. Octavius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 28, *n.* 82. Eryc. Oct. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 564, *n.* 6. Ic. Oct. *Morisse*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, vi. 426. Zeonia Heliconides, *Swainson*, *Zool. Illust. 2nd. ser. t.* 111.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

DIORHINA Laonome, *Morisse*, *Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, vi. 422, *t.* 6. *f.* 5.

a. Brazil.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

DIORHINA Psecas.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

DIORHINA Rhetus, P. Rh. *Cram. t.* 63. *f. G.* P. Licarsis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 28, *n.* 83. Eryc. Lic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 564, *n.* 3. Morisse, *Ann. Soc. Ent. de France*, vi. *t.* 14, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Brazil.

DIORHINA Butes. E. Bu. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 46, *f.* 6. Rhetus Crameri, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. Ser. t.* 33.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, e, f. Brazil.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

DIORHINA Thia. Eryc. Th. *Morisse, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France.* vi. *t.* 14, *f.* 3, 4.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYRMATIA Dorilas. P. Dor. *Cram. t.* 48, *f. C.* Eryc. Dorillis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 564, *n.* 4. Lim. par. Nyx, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Syrmatia Nyx, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 23.

a, b. Brazil.

HELICOPIS Cupido, *Fab. Syst. Glossat. Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t.* 6, *f.* 13. P. Cup. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n.* 217. *Cram. t.* 164, *f. D.——G.* Eryc. Cup. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 563, *n.* 2.

a. Brazil.
b—e. Brazil.
f, g. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
h. (white var.). Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

HELICOPIS Endymion. P. End. *Cram.* t. 244. *f. C—F.* Hesp. Gnidus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 258. *n.* 2. R. Arm. Gn. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Gn. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 563, *n.* 1.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
e. S. America.

HELICOPIS Dematria.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ANTEROS Renaldus. P. Ren. *Stoll. t.* 13, *f.* 1, 1, *a.*

a. Brazil.

ANTEROS Formosus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 77. P. Form. *Cram. t.* 118, *f. g.* Hesp. Form. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 273, *n.* 55. Hesp. Valens, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n.* 60. Poly. Va. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 644, *n.* 100.

a. Brazil.
b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

METHONE Cæcilia. P. Cæ. *Cram. t.* 159, *f. D. E. t.* 376, *f. G. H.* Eryc. Amyntor, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 827, *n.* 10—11.

a—c, e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
d. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

CALYDNA Meris. P. Me. *Cram. t.* 366, *f. B. C.* Eryc. Me. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 570, *n.* 31. Eryc. Agesilas, *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 25, *f.* 7, 8.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Columbia. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Callcott.

CALYDNA Phedyma.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALYDNA Thersander, *Cram. t.* 335, *f. A. B.* Eryc. Ther. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 579, *n.* 73.

a, *d—h.* Brazil.
b, *e.* Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

CALYDNA Euthria.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EURYGONA? Ouranus. P. Our. *Cram. t.* 335, *f. C.* Hesp. Our. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 317, *n.* 200. Eryc. Our. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 574, *n.* 49.

a—c. Columbia.

EURYGONA? Aristoteles. Eryc. Ar. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 24, *f.* 5, 6. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 565, *n.* 10.

a, *b.* New Granada.

EURYGONA? Eurypho.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collections.

EURYGONA? Alectryo.

a. New Granada.
b, *c.* New Granada.

EURYGONA? Celsus.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EURYGONA Melaphea. Erythia Mel. *Hübn. Zutr. f.* 209, 210.

a, *b.* Brazil.

EURYGONA Epigelon, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a—e, Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Euhemerus.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Orsita, P. Ors. Cram. t. 112, f. F. Eryc. Ors. God.

Enc. M. ix. 569, *n.* 22.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Acestor.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Gelanor. P. Gel. *Cram. t.* 336, *f. C. D.* Eryc. Gel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 23.

a. Brazil.
b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Pelor.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Euriteus. P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 152, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Eur. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 321, *n.* 216. Eryc. Eur. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 568, *n.* 18.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EURYGONA Labdacus. P. Lab. *Cram. t.* 336, *f. G. H.* Eryc. Lab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 567, *n.* 14.

a. Brazil.

EURYGONA Thucydides. Hesp. Thuc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 323, *n.* 225. Eryc. Thuc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 589, *n.* 121. Psalidopteris Nycha, *Hubn. Zut. f.* 279, 280.

a, b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. S. America.

EURYGONA Lisias. P. Lis. *Cram. t.* 152, *f. F. G.* Eryc. Salimba, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 568, *n.* 17.

a. Brazil.

EURYGONA? Cydon.

a. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THEOPE Lagus. P. La. *Cram. t.* 117, *f. F. G. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 159. Poly. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 680, *n.* 195.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THEOPE Eudocia.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THEOPE Terambus. Poly. Ter. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 676, *n.* 182.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THEOPE Oceia.

Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THEOPE Ipsia.

a—e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THEOPE Pedias, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PANDEMOS Arcas, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 25. P. Ar. *Cram. t.* 179, *f. E. F. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 157, *n.* 483. Eryc. Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 569, *n.* 25.

a. Brazil.

PANDEMOS Eidothea.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Warwick's collection.

PANDEMOS Eurycyda.
a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PANDEMOS Areuta, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESENE Hya, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a Brazil.

MESENE Phareus. P. Ph. *Cram. t.* 170, *f. C. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 308, *n.* 167. Eryc. Ph. *Godt. Ent. M.* ix. 587, *n.* 114. P. Bomilcar, *Stoll*, *t.* 39, *f.* 3. Limnas S. Pharea, *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b, *c*. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

MESENE Reda, *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil? Presented by Sir. A. Callcott.

MESENE Labda.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESENE Glisa, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

MESENE Lampedo.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESENE Lyicoris.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESENE Telephus. P. Tel. *Cram. t.* 66, *E. F.* Hesp. Tel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 304, *n.* 153. Eryc. Tel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 587, *n.* 112. Lemonias maculata Alphea, *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, *b*. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

AGATHINA Margaretta, *White*, *Zoologist*, i. 28.

a. Honduras.

PANARA Satnius. Eryc. Satn. *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* 45.

a. Brazil.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PANARA Iarbas. P. Iar. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 8 , *f.* 2. Hesp. Perditus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 323, *n.* 222. Eryc. Per. *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 22. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n.* 127.

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
b—e. Brazil.
f, *g*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

AMARYNTHIS? Sagaris. P. Sag. *Cram. t.* 83, *f. D.* Hesp. Sag. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 321, *n.* 215. Eryc. Sag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 589, *n.* 123.

a—c. S. America.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

AMARYNTHIS Meneria, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 26. P. Men. *Cram. t.* 94, *f. D. E.* Eryc. Men. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 591, n. 131. Hesp. Mæcenas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 160.

a. Cayenne. From Mr. Becker's collection.

AMARYNTHIS Micalia. P. Mic. *Cram. t.* 94, *f. F.*

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SYMMACHIA Colubris. Caria. Col. *Hubn. Zut. f.* 251-2. Eryc. Argiope, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 44. P. Paridion, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* 44.

a, *b*. Brazil.

SYMMACHIA Domitianus. Hesp. Dom. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 315, *n.* 193.?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYMMACHIA Probetor, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 26. P. Pro. *Cram. t.* 390, *f.* 1. Eryc. Pro. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n.* 125.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

SYMMACHIA Praxila.

a. *Organ Mountains*, Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. *Smith.*

SYMMACHIA Priene.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EMESIS Lycortas.

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS Lucinda. P. Luc. *Cram. t.* 1, *f. E. F. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 154, *n.* 476. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 32, *f.* 3. Eryc. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 571, *n.* 32.

a, *d*, *f*. Brazil.
b, *g*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir. E. Belcher.
e. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
h. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS Arminius. P. Arm. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 155, *n.* 478. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 32, *f.* 4. Eryc. Arm. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 571, *n.* 34. P. Mandana, *Cram. t.* 271, *f. E. F.* ♂ Eryc. Ops. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d' Anat. Comp. t.* 27, *f.* 3. 4.

a, *c*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Brazil. Presented by Sir Augustus Callcott.
e, *f*. Brazil.
g, *h*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS Fatima. P. Fat. *Cram. t.* 271, *f. A. B. C. D.* P. Ovidius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 320, *n.* 212. Emesis Ovid. *Fab. Syst. Gloss.* Eryc. Ovid. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 571, *n.* 35.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

EMESIS Nomæa.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

EMESIS? Clearista.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS? Cratida.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EMESIS? Mæonis.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HYPOPHYLLA Zeurippe, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t.* 20, *f.* 5.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HYPOPHYLLA Eumedes. Hy. Zeurippe, ♀ ?

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM? Lycorias.

a—c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Phliasus. P. Ph. *Cram. t.* 192, *f, A. B.* Eryc. Phillone, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 574, *n.* 50.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. Brazil. Presented by Gen. Thos. Hardwicke.

NYMPHIDIUM Azan.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Lamis. P. La. *Cram. t.* 335, *f. F. G.* Peplia La. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* 20. Eryc. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575, *n.* 52.

a, b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
c, d. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
e, f. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Latois.

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Admeta.

a. Honduras.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Acte.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM Damon. P. Da. *Stoll, t.* 39, *f.* 5, 5 *D.* Hesp. Cachrys, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 158. Eryc. Ca. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575, *n.* 55.

a. Demerara. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

NYMPHIDIUM Agle.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. (var.). Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Gela.

a. b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Calyce. Desmozona Cal. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).* Hesp. Lamis, *Jones, Icones,* v. *t.* 53.

a—d, f. Brazil.
e. St. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
g. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Cyno.

a—b. Brazil.

NYMPHIDIUM Lysimon. P. Lys. *Stoll. t.* 39, *f.* 1, 1. *a.* Eryc. Lys. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575. *n.* 51.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Platea. Desmozona *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Molpe. L. S. Mo. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Caricæ, *Fab. Syst. Gloss.* P. Car. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 792, *n.* 244. *Clerck, Icones, t.* 20, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 170, *f. E.* Hesp. Car. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 305, *n.* 155. L. S. Car. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Car. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 575, *n.* 53.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Acherois. Desmozona Ach. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* i. *t.* 21, *f.* 1.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Scæa.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Mantus. P. Ma. *Cram. t.* 47, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Ma., *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 306, *n.* 161. Eryc. Ma. *Godt. Enc.* ix. 577, *n.* 65.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
d. Brazil.
e, f. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Agdestis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

NYMPHIDIUM Leucosia. L. S. Leuc. *Hubn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

ARISBA Agacles. P. Ag. *Dalman. Anal. Ent.* 47.

a—e. Brazil.

BÆOTIS Meno.

a—e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

BÆOTIS Hisbon, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. P. His. *Cram. t.* 83, *f. C.* Hesp. His. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* iii. i. 318, *n.* 206. Eryc. His. *Godt. Enc. M.* 574, *n.* 48.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Planina.

a—*e*. Brazil.

BÆOTIS Mesomedes.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Cingulus. P. Cing. *Stoll*, *t.* 13, *f.* 4. Eryc. Cing. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 588, 117.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Critheis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Ærope.

a—*c*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Lamacus.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

BÆOTIS Nicias. P. Nic. *Stoll*, *t.* 13, *f.* 5. Eryc. Nicon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 588, *n.* 119. Hyphilaria Nic. *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 26.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

BÆOTIS Parthenis.

a—*c*. Brazil.

BÆOTIS Cydias.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Iphinoë.

a. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

MESOSEMIA Philemon. P. Phil. *Cram. t.* 22, f. *G. H.* Hesp. Icarus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 302, *n.* 146. Eryc. Ic. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 578, *n.* 69. Mesos. Ic. *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21.

a, *b*. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

MESOSEMIA Lagora. Diophthalma Lag. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Columbia. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

MESOSEMIA ——— ?

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA tenera. Dioph. ten., *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESOSEMIA Lasus.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESOSEMIA Presbo.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Philocles, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. P. Philo. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n*. 240. *Clerck, Icones, t.* 45, *f.* 5, 6. *Cram. t.* 184, *f. D. E. F.* Eryc. Philo. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 581, *n*. 80.

a—c. Brazil.?

MESOSEMIA Monæses.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Tharybas.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Minos. Dioph. Min. *Boisd. Spec. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Traga. Dioph. Tr. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Cayenne. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MESOSEMIA Gneris. Dioph. Gn. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. (*ined.*).

a. Cayenne. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MESOSEMIA Odice. Dioph. Od. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Cippus.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Antærice. Dioph. Ant. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. (*ined.*).

a. Brazil?

MESOSEMIA Sabina.

a. Organ Mountains, Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Ibycus.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

MESOSEMIA Halmus. Dioph. Halm. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

MESOSEMIA Gonduta. Dioph. Gon. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. (*ined.*).

a. Brazil.

MESOSEMIA Lamachus.

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MESOSEMIA Capanea, *Hubn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. P. Cap. *Cram. t.* 236, *f. D.* P. Crœsus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 216, *n.* 676. Eryc. Crœ. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 581, *n.* 81.

a—*c*. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MESOSEMIA Arybas.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. Parker.

MESOSEMIA Mnesinoe. Dioph. Mnes. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.
b. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

MESOSEMIA? Dialis, *Hübn. Zut. f.*

a—*e*. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

CREMNA Actoris, *Cram. t.* 93, *f. D.* Hesp. Act. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, *n.* 196. Eryc. Act. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 579, *n.* 71. Nap. freqs. Act. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CREMNA Selinus. N. G. Selinus, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

CREMNA Histica. E. Hist. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

CREMNA Clinias.

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CREMNA Orpheus. N. G. Or. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*

a. Brazil. Presented by H. G. Harrington, Esq.

THAROPS Ion.

a. Brazil.

THAROPS Menander, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 109. P. Men. *Cram. t.* 334, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Petronius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. *i. 204, n. 227.* Eryc. Petr. Godt. Enc. M. ix. 3, 570. *n.* 29.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Monima.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Æmylius. P. Æmy. *Cram. t.* 66, *f. G. H.* Hesp. Æmy. *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 305, *n.* 154. Eryc. Æmy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 577, *n.* 64.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Thermodoë, *Hübn. Zutr. f.* 715-6. ♀ P. Zeanger, *Stoll*, *t.* 37, *f.* 2 ?

a, *b*. Brazil.

CALOSPILA Agrius. P. Agr. *Dalman*, *Anal. Ent.* 46.

a, *b*. Brazil.

CALOSPILA Penthea. P. Pen. *Cram. t.* 143, *f. E.* Hesp. Pen. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 314, *n.* 186. Eryc. Pen. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 580, *n.* 78.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA Aristus. P. Ar. *Stoll. t.* 39, *f.* 4. 4. *C.* Eryc. Ar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 580, *n.* 79.

a—*d*. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CALOSPILA? Geris. Nymphidium Ge. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Brazil. Presented by H. Low, Esq.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CALOSPILA? Bolena. Nymphidium Bo. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Brazil.

ANATOLE Mella.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANATOLE Zygia, *Hüb. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 24. Lem. Mac. Zy. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ANATOLE Pactyas.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANATOLE Erostratus. Nymph. Erostratus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LEMONIAS Epulus. P. Ep. *Cram. t.* 50, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Ep. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 292, *n.* 99. Lem. Mac. Ep. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Ep. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 585, *n.* 99.

a—e. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LEMONIAS Phoronis.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LEMONIAS Nepia.

a, b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LEMONIAS Crispus. P. Cr. *Cram. t.* 118, *f. D. E. F.* P. Lucianus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 117. Lem. Mac. Luc. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eryc. Luc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 587, *n.* 113.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
d, e. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS? Perimela.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Perone.

a. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.
b. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CHARIS Azora. Eryc. Azo. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 572, *n.* 39.

a. Brazil.

CHARIS Ismena. Nymphidium Is. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a—c. Honduras.
d—h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
i, k. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
l, m. Honduras? From Mr. Children's collection.

CHARIS Anius, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 21. Hesp. Avius, *Fabr. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 301, *n.* 142. *Jones, Icones.* Eryc. Av. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 41.

a. Brazil.

CHARIS Cereus. P. Cer. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* xx. ii. 796, *n.* 273. Eryc. Virginiensis, *Boisd. in Guérin, Icon. du R. Anim. Ins. t.* 81, *f.* 1. Nymphidia pumila, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 37, *f.* 6, 7.

a, b. Georgia. From Mr. Children's collection.

c—e. Georgia. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
f. Georgia.
g, h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHARIS Amphissa.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHARIS Hesione.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Nycteis.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b, c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHARIS Timæa. Eryc. Cleonus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 42.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Cleodora. Eryc. Cleod. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 573, *n.* 43.

a—c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

CHARIS Amastus.

a—d. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS? Phormis.

a. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LIMNAS? Pais. Helicopis Pa. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—d. Brazil.

LIMNAS Inaria, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a, b. S. America.

LIMNAS Alphonsus. Hesp. Alph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 308, *n.* 171. P. Alph. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 55, *f.* 3. Eryc? Alph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 586, *n.* 108.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

LIMNAS Barca, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS Smithiæ, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a, b. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS Pixe, *Boisd. Spec. Gen. t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a, b. Honduras.
c—e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS Melpe, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. S. America.

LIMNAS Xenia, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a, *b*. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LIMNAS Lycea, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*. Melanis Ly. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 283-4.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LIMNAS Melander, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*. P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 336, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Electron, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 321, *n.* 214. Eryc. El. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n.* 130.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c, var. West coast of S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
d. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS Agria, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LIMNAS Navia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil.

LIMNAS Lycisca, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.

LIMNAS? Iæris, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Brazil?

LIMNAS Phya.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS? Ebusa, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. Parker.

LIMNAS Abydis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*

a. Sta. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.

ISAPIS Agyrtus. P. Ag. *Cram. t.* 183, *f. B. C.* Eryc. Ag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 590, *n.* 126.

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PARNES Nycteis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PARNES Philotes.

a. *Para*. *Presented* by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

TYANITIS Tenes.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

SETABIS Myrtis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

SETABIS Mæonis.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

STALACHTIS Phædusa, *Hübn. Zut. f.* 13, 14.

a, *b*. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

STALACHTIS Crenice.

a. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

STALACHTIS Neomeris.

a, *b*. Para. From Mr. Milne's collection.
c. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

STALACHTIS Euterpe, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 27. P. Eut. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 756, *n*. 61. *Cram. t.* 246, *f. D. Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 27, *f.* 1. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 178, *n*. 552. Hel. Eut. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 225. *n*. 66.

a. Brazil? From Mr. Lee's collection.
b. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

STALACHTIS Calliope, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 27. P. Calliope, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 755, *n*. 56. *Clerck, Icon. t.* 41, *f.* 4. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 160, *n*. 493. *Cram. t.* 246, *f. C. Jones, Icon.* ii. *t.* 19, *f.* 1. Heliconia Call. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 225, *n*. 65.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Lee's collection.

STALACHTIS Magdalenæ. Nerias Mag. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. New Granada. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

STALACHTIS Susanna, *Hübn. Zut. f.* 425, 426. Nerias Sus. *Mus. Cat. p.* 64.

STALACHTIS Phlegia, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 27. Nerias Ph. *Mus. Cat. p.* 64.

STALACHTIS Phyllodoce.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

Fam. XIII. EUMÆIDÆ.

EUMÆUS Childrenæ. Eumenia Ch. *G. R. Gray, in Griffith's Animal Kingdom, Ins.* ii. *t.* 112.

a. Colombia? From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. Mexico. From Mr. Hartweg's collection.

EUMÆUS Minyas, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 67. Rusticus adolescens Min. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Eumenia Min. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 21, *f.* 6. Eumenia Toxea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 826.

a, b. Honduras.
c—f. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUMÆUS Atala. Eumenia At. *Poey, Cent. de Lepidop.*

a, b. Cuba. From M. Becker's collection.

Fam. XIV. LYCÆNIDÆ.

OGYRIS Idmo.

a, b. Swan River. Presented by Sir John Richardson, M.D.

OGYRIS Abrota.

a. Australia. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

OGYRIS Damo.

a. Hunter River, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b. Port Stephen, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
c. Australia.

PHYTALA Elais, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.).*

a. As-hanti. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANOPS Thetys. An. Phædrus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 33, *f.* 1. Poly. Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 675, *n.* 181. Phædra terricola, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 124.

a. Male. Burdwan. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
e. Male. Moulmein.
P. Cinyra, *Cram. t.* 238, *f. C.* P. Phædrus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 307, *n.* 165.
b. Female. N. India.
c, d. Females. Silhet.

f. Female. Moulmein.
P. Thetys, *Drury*, ii. *t. f.* 3, 4. P. Æsopus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 307, *n.* 164.

ANOPS Bulis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* ii. *(ined.)*.

a. Simlah.
b. Moulmein.

MYRINA Atymnus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 594, *n.* 5. P. At. *Cram. t.* 331, *f. D. E.* Hesp. At. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 283, *n.* 88. Loxura At. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 121.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. N. India.
c. Moulmein.
d. Ceylon.
e—g. Silhet.

MYRINA Pita. Loxura Pi. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 122.

a—c. Silhet.

MYRINA Alcides, *Fab. Syst. Gloss.* *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 594, *n.* 4. P. Alc. *Cram. t.* 96, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Alc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 283, *n.* 86.

a—d.

MYRINA Amyntor. P. Am. *Herbst. t.* 300, *f.* 5, 6.

a. N. India.
b. Silhet.

MYRINA Acte.

a. Silhet.

MYRINA Iafra, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 593, *n.* 1. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C. t.* 2, *f.* 5, 5 *a*.

a. Moulmein.
b. Silhet.

MYRINA Sugriva. Amblypodia Sug. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 105, *t.* , *f.* .

a. Moulmein.

MYRINA Lisides.

a. Silhet.

MYRINA Lisias. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 593, *n.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t.* 22, *f.* 2. Hesp. Lis. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 261, *n.* 12.

a—c. Moulmein.

MYRINA Ravindra, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 11, 11 *a.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYRINA Pharis.

a. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. India.

MYRINA Chitra. Thecla Ch. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 5.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYRINA Mandarinus.

a. Silhet.
b. China.

MYRINA Nedymond. P. Ne. *Cram. t.* 299, *f. E. F.* Poly. Ne. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 634, *n.* 64. Thecla Ne. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 96.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

MYRINA Etolus. Hesp. Et. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 264, *n.* 20. Poly. Et. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 639, *n.* 77. Amblypodia Et. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 115.

a. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. N. India.
c. Java.
d, e. Moulmein.
f—h. Silhet.

MYRINA Anterylus. Th. Ant. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Australia.
c. Cape Upstart, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MYRINA Erylus. Poly. Ery. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 60. Ambly. Ery. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 112.

a, b. Moulmein.
c, d. Silhet.

MYRINA Onyx. Thecla On. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Moulmein.

MYRINA Nyx. Thecla Nyx, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MYRINA Setho.

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

MYRINA Selimnus.

a, *b*. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

MYRINA Hypatada. Thecla Hyp. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.
b. Singapore. Presented by the Entomological Club.

AMBLYPODIA Pseudolonginus. Am. Longinus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 110.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

AMBLYPODIA Eunomia.

a. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. India. Presented by the Entomological Club.

AMBLYPODIA Matuta.

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Lapithis. Th. Lap. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b*. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Diomus.

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Longinus. Hesp. Long. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 634, *n*. 63. Pol. Long. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 430, *n*. 77-8.

a. Moulmein.
b, *c*. India.

AMBLYPODIA Lada. Thecla La. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Vidura, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 6, 6 *a*.

a. Moulmein.
b. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.

AMBLYPODIA Rochana, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 110. Thecla Timoleon, *Boisd. Sp. Gén. t.* 22, *f.* 4.

a. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Lyco.

a. N. India.

AMPLYPODIA Ahala.

a. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Narada, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 98.

a, *b*. Java. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Camdeo.

a. Moulmein.
b, *c.* Silhet.
d. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Eumolphus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 103. P. Eum. *Cram. t.* 299, *f. G. H.* Poly. Eum. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 652, *n.* 120.

a. Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Anthelus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Centaurus. Hesp. Cent. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 275, *n.* 63. Poly. Cent. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 658, *n.* 138.

a. Repulse Bay, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

AMBLYPODIA Pseudo-Centaurus. Amb. Centaurus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 102.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Moulmein.
c—*f.* Silhet.
g, *h.* Ceylon.

AMBLYPODIA Mycale, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Apidanus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 100. P. Ap. *Cram. t.* 137, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Ap. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 280, *n.* 78. Poly. Ap. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 652, *n.* 118. P. Dorimond, *Stoll*, *t.* 37, *f.* 4, 4 *D.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, *c.* Java. From Mr. Children's collection.

AMBLYPODIA Scopas.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

AMBLYPODIA Perimuta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Epimuta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Moulmein.

AMBLYPODIA Hypomuta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Bazalus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Central India. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Acoris.

a. How-choo-fou. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

AMBLYPODIA Quercetorum, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b*. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Querceti, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. India. From Mr. Children's collection.

AMBLYPODIA Dodonæa, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b*. Simla. From Capt. Parry's collection.

AMBLYPODIA ? Euphrânor

a. Simla.

ILERDA Eos.

a. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ILERDA Cadma. Thecla Cad. *Boisd. MSS.*

ILERDA Epicles. Poly. Ep. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 646. *n*. 109. Thecla Ep. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 92.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b, *c*. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
d—*h*. Silhet.

ILERDA Androcles. Thecla And. *Boisd.*

a. Bhotan. Presented by Dr Th. Horsfield.
b. N. India.
c. Silhet.

DIPSAS Ataxus. Thecla At. *Boisd. MSS.*
a. Simla. From Capt. Parry's collection.

DISPAS Pholus. Thecla Ph. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. N. India. Presented by Dr. Th. Horsfield.

APHNÆUS Melampus. P. Mel. *Cram. t.* 362, *f. G. H.* Hesp. Iarbas, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 276, *n*. 65. Poly. Iar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 646, *n*. 108. Thecla Iar. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 93.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
c. N. India.
d. Moulmein.

APHNÆUS Antijarbas. Th. An. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.
b. N. India.

APHNÆUS Epijarbas. Th. Ep. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. c. N. India.

APHNÆUS Xenophon. Hesp. Xen. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 272, *n.* 47. P. Xen. *Jones, Icon.* vi. *t.* 15, *f.* 4. Polyommatus Xen. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 640, *n.* 85. Thecla Xen. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 94.

a. Java.

APHNÆUS Isocrates. Hesp. Is. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 266, *n.* 29. Poly. Is. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 59. Thecla Is. *Westwood, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond.* ii. *t.* 1. Hesp. Pan, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 276, *n.* 67. P. Pan, *Donovan, Ins. of India.*

a, b. N. India. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

APHNÆUS Telon.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

APHNÆUS Certhis. Thecla Cer. *Boisd. MSS.*
a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

APHNÆUS Pindarus. Hesp. Pind. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n.* 15. Zeritis Brahmina, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. Th. Hardwicke.
b. Silhet.
c, d. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

APHNÆUS Vulcanus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 81. P. Vulc. *Fab. Syst. Ent.* 519, *n.* 323. Rust. Arm. Vulc. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Poly. Vulc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 644, *n.* 101. Amblyp. Vulc. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 106. P. Etolus, *Cram. t.* 208, *f. E. F.*

a. Java. From Mr. Children's collection.
b—i. N. India.

APHNÆUS Hephæstos.

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

APHNÆUS Crotus.

a. Ceylon. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

APHNÆUS Natalensis.

a. Port Natal. From M. Becker's collection.

IOLAUS Liger. P. Lig. *Cram. t.* 254, *f. E. F.* Hesp. Lig. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n.* 58. Poly. Lig. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *622, n. 15.* Hesp. Hymen, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n.* 13.

a—c. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Eurisus, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 81. P. Eur. *Cram. t.* 221, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Helius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 4. Poly. Hel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 618, *n.* 3.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. As-hanti.

IOLAUS Faunus. P. Faun. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 1, *f.* 4, 5. *Cram. t.* 39, *f. B. C. t.* 96, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Faun. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 261, *n.* 11. Poly. Faun. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 618, *n.* 1.

a, *b.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Epifaunus. Thecla Ep. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. W. Africa. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Perifaunus. Thecla Per. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IOLAUS Antifaunus. Thecla Ant. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—*e.* As-hanti.

IOLAUS Imbrus. Thecla Imb. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b.* Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Galathea. Thecla Gal. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 1st Ser. t.* 69.

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANTHENE Larydas. P. Lar. *Cram. t.* 282, *f. H.* Poly. Lar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 619, *n.* 6. Hesp. Pericles, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 273, *n.* 54.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
b. Congo. Presented by P. Curror, Esq.

ANTHENE Myro

a. Congo. Presented by P. Curror, Esq.

ANTHENE Spherus

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ANTHENE Sylvanus. P. Sylv. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 3, *f.* 2, 3.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Pythagoras. Hesp. Pyth. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 6? *Donovan, Ins. of India?* Poly. Pyth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 619, *n.* 5?

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Livula. Thecla Li. *Boisd. MSS.*

a, *b*. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Sisenna.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE Setho.
a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

ANTHENE? Calisto. Thecla Cal. *Boisd.*, *MSS.*
a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

IALMENUS Evagoras, *Hübn. Verz. bek. Schmett.* 75. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 175-6. P. Evag. *Donovan*, *Ins. of India.* Myrina Evag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 598, *n.* 3.

a—*f*. Australia.

IALMENUS Menecles.

a—*c*. Australia.

IALMENUS Myrsilus.

a. Van Diemen's Land. Presented by the Rev. A. Beaufort.
b—*e*. Van Diemen's Land. From Mr. Children's collection.
f—*h*. Van Diemen's Land.

THECLA Betulæ, *Fab. Syst. Gloss. Steph. Ill. H.* i. 75. P. Bet. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n.* 220. *Lewin*, *t.* 42. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 113. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 383-5. Hesp. Bet. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 277, *n.* 69. Polyommatus Bet. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. 483. *Godt. Lep. de France*, *t.* 9, *f.* *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 647, *n.* 110.

a, *b*. Europe.
c—*e*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f—*l*. England.

THECLA Linceus, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 53. Hesp. Lin. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 279, *n.* 73. Polyommatus Lin. *Godt. Lep. de France*, *t.* 9, *f.* 1. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 649. *n.* 113. P. Ilicis, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 39. *Suppl.* 15, *f.* 1. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 378—9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 105. P. Cerasi, *Herbst t.* 307, *f.* 8, 9.

a—*c*. Europe.
d. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
e, *f*. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Æsculi, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 52. P. Æs. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 559, 560. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa. i. ii. 107.* Polyommatus Æs. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 21, *f. 3, 4. Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 649, *n.* 114.

a. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
b—d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Spini, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 54. Hesp. Spi. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 278, *n.* 71. P. Spi. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 376-7. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 103. Polyommatus Spi. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. *n.* 483. *Godt. Lep. de France*, ii. *t.* 21, *f.* 8, 9. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 650, *n.* 116. P. Lynceus, *Esp. Schmett. t.* 39, *Supp.* 15, *f.* 3.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
c—h. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Pruni, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 49. P. Pr. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 221. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 386-7. Hesp. Pr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 277, *n.* 70. Polyommatus Pr. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. 484. *Godt. Lep. de France*, i. *t.* 9. *f.* 2.

a, b, c. Europe. From Mr. Children's collection.
d, e, f. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g—l. England.

THECLA W. Album, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 50. *Steph. Ill. H.* ii. 69. P. W. Al. *Knoch. Beytr. t.* 6, *f.* 1, 2. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 380-1. Poly. W. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 648, *n.* 112. P. W. Latinum, *Lang. Verz.* ii. 46, *n.* 373.

a. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b—d. Germany. From Mr. Children's collection.
f—i. England.

THECLA Quercus, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 55. *Steph. Ill. H.* i. 76. P. Que. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 222. *Lewin. t.* 43. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. t.* 318-370. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 96. Hesp. Que. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 278, *n.* 72. Poly. Que. *Latr. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* xxvii. 485, *Godt. Lep. de France.* i. *t.* 9, *f.* 1, 3. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 651, *n.* 117. P. Epeus, *Sulz. Ins. t.* 18, *f.* 10.

a—d. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e, f. France.
g—l. England.

THECLA Roboris. P. Rob. *Esper. t.* 103, *cont.* 58, *f.* 5. P. Eviphus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. f.* 366-7. Poly. Ev. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 684, *n.* 211.

a—d. S. Europe.

THECLA Rubi. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 57. *Steph. Ill. H.* i. 78. P. R. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 237. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 287, *n.*

102. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 364-5. Poly. R. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 674, *n.* 175.

a—c. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d—i. England.

THECLA Bazochii. Poly. Baz. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 648, *n.* 233.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Bubastus. P. Bu. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. G. H.* Hesp. Columella, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 282, *n.* 83. Poly. Col. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 638, *n.* 74.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
b, c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2621).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2622).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2623).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2624).

a, b. Brazil.
c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2625).

a, b Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Moncus. Hesp. Mon. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 261, *n.* 10. Poly. Mon. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 618, *n.* 4.

a, b. Cayenne. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THECLA (n. 1885).

a. Ohio. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2627).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Damon. P. Da. *Cram. t.* 390, *f. C. D.* Thecla Smilacis, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 33, *f.* 5-8.

a. United States. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Calanus. Rust. Arm. Cal. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Poly. Falacer, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 58. Th. *Fal. Boisd. et. Lec. Icon. Lép. Am.* Sept. t. 29, f. 1-5

a—c. United States. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
d. United States. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2629).

a. United States. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2630).

a. United States.

THECLA Favonius. P. Fav. *Smith. Abb. Lep. Ins. of Georgia*, i. *t.* 14. Poly. Fav. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 635, *n.* 65.

a—e. St. John's Bluff, E. Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Silenus. Strymon Sil. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 111-2 Th. Favonius, *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 30, *f.* 1, 2 ? Th. Humuli, *Harris, Rep. Ins. Mass.* 218.

a—d. United States.
e. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. From Mr. Children's collection.
f, g. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
h. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n.).

a. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Hyperici, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 28.

a. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Liparops, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept.* 99.

a. St. John's Bluff, East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2632).

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA (n. 2633).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2634).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2635).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA Pan. P. Pan. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 23, *f.* 34.

a—c. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA Acis. P. Ac. *Drury*, i. *t.* 1, *f.* 2. *Cram. t.* 175, *f. C. D.* P. Ixion, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 66, *n.* 624. Hesp. Mars. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 265, *n.* 24. Poly. M. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 635, *n.* 66.

a—d. Jamaica. From Mr. Children's collection.

THECLA Hugo. Poly Hu. *Enc. M.* ix. *Godt.* 640, *n.* 84.

a, d. Brazil.
b. Brazil. From Mr. Children's collection.
c, e. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2637).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Poeas, *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lép Am. Sept. t.* 35, *f.* 14. Rust. Arm. Po. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. United States.
c—e. East Florida. From Mr. Children's collection.
f, g. East Florida. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
h. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2642).

a, b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2643).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2644).

b. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Beon. P. Be. *Cram. t.* 319, *f. B. C.?*

a, c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b, d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2646).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Clitumnus.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2648).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2649).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2650).

a. *From Mr. Dyson's* collection.

THECLA (n. 2651).

a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

e. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
f. Brazil.

THECLA Vesulus. P. Ves. *Cram. t.* 340, *f.* 70.

a—e. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2653).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Celmus. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 55, *f. G. H.* P. Echion, var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 637, *n.* 73.

a, b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Crolus. P. Cr. *Cram. t.* 333, *f. G. H.*

a. Honduras.
b. Brazil.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
e. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2656).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2657).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2658).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2659).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA. Echion. P. Ech. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 224, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 269, *n.* 38. Polyommatus Ech. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 637, *n.* 73.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
c. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

THECLA (n. 2660).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b, c. Brazil.

THECLA (n. 2662).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2664).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2665).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2666).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2667).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2668).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2673).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2672.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2671).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2670).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2669).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2674).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2675).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2676).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Cupentus. P. Cup. *Cram. t.* 337, *f. F. G.* Poly. Cu
Godt. Enc. M. ix. 631, *n.* 52.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2678).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2679).

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.
b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2680).

a. Brazil.

THECLA (n. 2682).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by. J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2683).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2684).

a, *b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2685).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Sichæus. P. Sich. *Cram. t.* 144, *f. F. G.* Poly. Sich. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 633, *n.* 53.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Dindymus. P. Dind. *Cram. t.* 46, *f. F. G.*

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. Rio Janeiro. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Cyllarus. P. Cyll. *Cram. t.* 27, *f. C. D.* P. Strephon, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 69, *n.* 659. Poly. Str. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 632, *n.* 54.

a. Brazil.
b, *c*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Agrippa. Hesp. Agr. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 3. Poly. Agr. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 620, *n.* 9.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2690).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2691).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2692).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2693).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2694).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2695).

a. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.

THECLA Didymaon. P. Did. *Cram. t.* 134, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Did. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 266, *n.* 27. Poly. Did. *Enc. M.* ix. 627, *n.* 38.

a. Brazil.

THECLA Ceranus. P. Cer. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Cer. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 276, *n.* 66. Poly. Cer. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 627, *n.* 37.

a. Guiana?

THECLA Thales. Hesp. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst* iii. i. 268, *n.* 35. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 625. *n.* 28

a. Brazil.

THECLA (n. 2696).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2697).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2698).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2699).

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2700).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2701).

a, b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2702).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2703).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2686).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 1905).

a, b. St. Fé de Bogotá.

THECLA (n. 2704).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2705).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2706).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (n. 2707).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Syncellus. P. Sync. *Cram. t.* 334, *f. A. B.* Poly. Sync. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 626, *n.* 23.

a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
e. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Ortygnus. P. Ort. *Cram. t.* 343, *f. A. B.* Poly. Ort. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 621, *n.* 12.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Rustan. P. Rus. *Stoll. t.* 38, *f.* 1 *a*. Poly. Rust. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 621, *n.* 13. Thecla Macaria, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. ser. t.*

a. Brazil
b. Brazil
c. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2711).

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2712).

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (n. 2713).

a. Brazil.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA (n. 2714).

a, *b*. Brazil.
c, *d*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2715).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
b, *c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Janias. P. Jan. *Cram. t.* 213, *f. D. E. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 259, *n.* 5. Poly. Jan. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 641, *n.* 88.

a, *b*. Brazil.

THECLA Herodotus. Hesp. Her. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 288, *n.* *100?* P. Her. *Donovan*, Ins. of India.

a. S. America. Presented by Capt. Sir E. Belcher.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

THECLA Menalcas. P. Men. *Cram. t.* 259, *f. A. B.*

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2718).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA Simaethis. P. Sim. *Drury*, i. *t.* 1, *f.* 38 *a*. Hesp. Sim. *Fab.* iii. i. 288, *f. n.* 97. Bythis Sim. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 423, 4.

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Hemon? P. Hem. *Cram. t.* 20. *f. D. E.?* Poly. Hem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 624, *n.* 25?

a, *b*. Brazil.
c. St. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
d—*f*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Acmon? P. Ac. *Cram. t.* 51, *f. C. D.?* Poly. Acm. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 624, *n.* 23?

a. Brazil.
b, *c*. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
d. Brazil.

THECLA Pholeus. P. Ph. *Cram. t.* 163, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Ph. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 267, *n.* 33.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2723).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
b. Brazil. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2724).

a. Bahia. Presented by Mrs. G. Parker.

THECLA (*n.* 2725).

a. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Calcott.

THECLA (*n.* 2726).

a. Brazil. Presented by Sir A. Callcott.

THECLA Melibæus. Hesp. Mel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 271, *n.* 44. *Godt. Enc. M.* ii. 629, *n.* 42.

a, *b*. Rio Janeiro.
c. Venezuela. From M. Becker's collection.
d, *e*. Brazil.

THECLA Battus. P. Bat. *Cram. t.* 51, *f. F. G.* Hesp. Bathis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 272, *n.* 49.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (*n*. 2729).

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Ætolus. Rust. Arm. Æt. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA (*n*. 2731).

a, *b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq..

THECLA Sito. *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. *t*. 22, *f*. 5.

a. Mexico. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b, *c*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Meton. P. Me. *Cram.* vi. 201, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Me. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n*. 56.

a. Guiana. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

THECLA Phaleros. P. Phal. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 797, *n*. 272. Poly. Phal. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 628, *n*. 41. P. Agis, *Drury*, iii. *t*. 26. *f*. 3, 4. Hesp. Chiton, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n*. 16.

a—*c*. Brazil.
d, *e*. Brazil.
f. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
g. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA Polybe. P. Poly. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n*. 128. P. Atys, *Cram. t*. 259, *f. E. H.* Hesp. At. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 267, *n*. 30. Poly. Poly. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 626, *n*. 31.

a, *b*. Brazil. Presented by General T. Hardwicke.

THECLA (*n*. 2736).

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Brazil.

THECLA (*n*. 2734).

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA Thallus. ♂ P. Thal. *Cram. t*. 259, *f. C. D.* P. Æolus, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 70, *n*. 274. Poly. Æo. *Godt. Enc. M.* 628, *n*. 39. ♀ P. Pelion, *Cram. t*. 6, *f. E. F.* Hesp. Pel. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 263, *n*. 17.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THECLA Halesus, *Boisd. et Leconte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 25, *f.* 1-5. P. Hal. *Cram. t.* 98, *f. B. C.* Hesp. Hal. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 273, *n.* 52. Poly. Hal. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 626, *n.* 32.

a. North America.

THECLA Romulus. Hesp. Rom. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, 195.

a. South America. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

THECLA Actæon. Hesp. Act. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 829, *n.* 321-2.

a. Brazil. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

THECLA imperialis. P. imp. *Cram. t.* 76, *f. E. F.* Arcas imp. *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* Hesp. Venus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 268, *n.* 37. Poly. Ven. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 623, *n.* 20.

a. Brazil.

THECLA Gabriela. P. Gab. *Cram. t.* 6, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Gab. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 262, *n.* 14.

a. Brazil.

THECLA Marsyas. P. Mar. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 788, *n.* 223. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Mar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 272, *n.* 48. Poly. Mar. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 621, *n.* 11.

a—c. Brazil.
d. St. Lucia. Presented by W. Muter, Esq.
e. St. Fé de Bogota ?
f. Brazil. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g, h. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.
i. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LYCÆNA Palemon. P. Pal. *Cram. t.* 390, *f. E. F.*

a—c. South Africa.
d, e. South Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.

LYCÆNA Lingeus. P. Lin. *Cram. t.* 379, *f. F. G.* Poly. Lin. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 656, *n.* 130.

a—d. Cape of Good Hope.

LYCÆNA Comasina.

a, b. Ashanti.

LYCÆNA Nyseus. Poly. Nys. *Guerin, in Delessert's Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans l'Inde.* 78, *t.* 22, *f.* 1, 1*a*.

a. Singapore ?

LYCÆNA Ethion. *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.
b. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Epiroxus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Ashanti.

LYCÆNA Amphiroxus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA Pseudoroxus.

a, b. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Roxus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 70, *t. f.* 4, 4*a*, *f.* Poly. Rox. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 659, *n.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

LYCÆNA Rosimon, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 71. P. Ros. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 71, *n.* 672. Poly. Ros. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 658, *n.* 141. P. Corydon, *Cram. t.* 340, *f. C. D. E.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East. India Company.
b—d. North India.
e. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.
f. Moulmein.
g, h. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Psittacus, *Friv. & Herrich-Schæffer*, *t.* 48, *f.* 420-3.

a, b. Crete. From Dr. Friváldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Theophrastus, *Horsf. Des. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 73. Hesp. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 281, *n.* 82. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 658, *n.* 139.

a—d. N. India.
e. S. Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.
f. W. Africa.

LYCÆNA (n. 1918).

a. Swan River.

LYCÆNA (n. 2747).

a. S. Africa.

LYCÆNA Telicanus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 27. P. Fel. *Herbst, Schm. t.* 305, *f.* 6, 9. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 371-2, 553-4. Polyommatus Tel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 655, *n.* 128. P. Bœticus, *Esper*, *t.* 91, *Cont.* 41, *f.* 2.

a—f. Southern Europe.

LYCÆNA Namaqua.

a. Africa.
b, c. S. Africa. From M. Drège's collection.
d. S. Africa. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Bœtica, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 27. P. Bœticus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 256. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 69, *n.* 657. *Hübner, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 373-5. Polyommatus Boet. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 653, *n.* 122. P. Colutææ, *Fuessly*, 31, *n.* 594.

a—d. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e, f. Java.

LYCÆNA Elorea. Hesp. El. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 194, *n.* 603. *Donovan, Nat. Rep. t.* 53.

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LYCÆNA (n. 1911).

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b, c. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA Celerio, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 75.

a. Java.

LYCÆNA (n. 2746).

Silhet.

LYCÆNA (n. 2820).

a. Himalayas.

LYCÆNA Celeno. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 31, *f. C. D. Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 66, *n.* 625? *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 654, *n.*

a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.
b—d. Bombay. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Elpis, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 76. Poly. Elpis. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 654, *n.*

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b. Moulmein.
c—f. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Alexis. P. Al. *Stoll. t.* 38, *f.* 3, 3*c.*? Hesp. Ælianus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 280, *n.* 79? Poly. Æl. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 654, *n.* 123.

a. Silhet.
b. Silhet. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2741).

a. Silhet.

LYCÆNA Kandarpa, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 782.

a. N. India.
b. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
c. Silhet.
d. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA (*n*. 2744).

a. S. Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.

LYCÆNA Cnejus, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 83.

a, *b*. N. India.

LYCÆNA (n. 2742).

a. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA (n. 2743).

a. India. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2740).

a. Moulmein.

LYCÆNA Nila, *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. Ins. E. I. C.* 78, *n*. 14.

a. N. India.
b—*d*. Silhet.
e—*f*. Moulmein.
g, *h*. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 1033).

a—*c*. Navigator's Islands. Presented by the Duke of Northumberland.

LYCÆNA Amyntas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 26. Hesp. Am. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 285, *n*. 95. P. Am. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 322-4. Poly. Am. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 659, *n*. 146.

a. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. How-choo-fou. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

Var. L. Polysperchon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 26. P. Tiresias, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 319-321.

b, *c*. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d—*f*. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Comyntas. Poly. Com. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 660, *n*. 147. Argus Com. *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lep. Am. Sept.* t. 36, *f*. 6-9.

a—c. Warm Springs, North Carolina. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.
f—g. United States.
h. United States. Presented by the Entomological Club.
i. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LYCÆNA Fischeri, *Eversman, Lep. Volg.* 58. *Freyer, Neu. B ret. t.* 440, *f.* 2. *Herrick-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 218-19

a. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Isis. P. Is. *Drury*, ii. *t.* 3, *f.* 45. P. Camillus, *Cram. t.* 300, *f. A. B.* Hesp. Isarchus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, *n.* 198. Poly. Is. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 679, *n.* 194.

a. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 1929).

a. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

LYCÆNA Cassius. P. Cas. *Cram. t.* 23, *f. C. D.* Hesp. Cas. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 316, *n.* 197. Poly. Cas. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 679, *n.* 192.

a—d. Brazil.
e, f. Honduras.

LYCÆNA Puspa. Polyommatus Pus. *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C.* 67.

a. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.
b—d. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. Hardwicke.
e. Silhet.
f, g. Ceylon.

LYCÆNA Ladon, P. La. *Cram. t.* 270, *f. D. E.* Poly. La. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 677, *n.* 189.

a. S. Africa.

LYCÆNA Laius. P. La. *Cram. t.* 319, *f. D. E.* Hesp. Caius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 296, *n.* 126. Poly. Ca. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 701, *n.* 242.
a. N. India.

LYCÆNA (n. 1960).

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. Hardwicke.
b. Java.
c. India. From Mr. Children's collection.
d. Silhet.
e—g. Mussourie.

LYCÆNA (n. 2770).

a, b. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Lucia. Poly. Lu. *Kirby*, *Fauna*, *Boreal. Am. t.* 3, *f.* 8, 9.

a—e. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay.

LYCÆNA Pseudargiolus. Argus Ps. *Boisd. et Lec. Icon. Lep. Am. Sept. t.* 36, *f.* 1-5.

a—d. Ohio. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
e—g. United States.

LYCÆNA Argiolus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Arg. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 746, *n.* 234. *Lewin*, *t.* 36, *f.* 3. Poly. Arg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 678, *n.* 190. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 85. Hesp. Acis. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 295, *n.* 124. P. Acis. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 272-4. P. Cleobis, *Esper. Europ. Schmett. t.* 40. *Suppl.* 16, *f.* 3. P. Thersanon, *Bergst. Nom. t.* 49, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argyrophontes, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 58, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argalus, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 60, *f.* 4, 5.

a—d. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e—h. England.

LYCÆNA Lygdamus. Poly. Lyg. *E. Doubleday*, *Entomologist.*

a. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

LYCÆNA Arion, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ar. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 230. *Lewin*, *t.* 37, *f.* Hesp. Ar. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 293, *n.* 118. Poly. Arion. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 698, *n.* 235. *Stephens*, *Ill. Haust.* i. 87. P. Telejus, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 43, *f.* 4. P. Telegonus, *Bergstr. Nom. t.* 44, *f.* 2.

a, b. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c—e. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
f—i. England.
k—m. England. Presented by F. Bond, Esq.

LYCÆNA Erebus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Er. *Esp. Europ. Schmett. t.* 101. *Cont.* 56, *f.* 1, 2. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 260-2. Hesp. Er. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 293, *n.* 119. Poly. Er. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 700, *n.* 238. P. Arcas, *Borkh. Pap. Eur.* 169. P. Nausithous. *Bergst. Nomencl. t.* 43, *f.* 1, 3.

a, b. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Euphemus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Euph. *Herbst*, *t.* 309, *f.* 1-3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. t. f.* 257-9. Poly. Euph. *Godt. Enc. M.* xi. 699, *n.* 237. P. Diomedes, *Naturf.* vi. 26, *n.* 14. P. Arctophylax, *Bergstr. Nomen. t.* 51, *f.* 1, 2.

a, *b*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Europe.

LYCÆNA Alcon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 25. P. Al. *Wien. Verz*. 182. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 263-5. Hesp. Al. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 293, *n.* 120. Poly. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 699, *n.* 236. P. Arcas, *Esper*, *t.* 34, *Suppl.* 10, *f.* 4, 5. P. Telejus, *Bergstr. Nomen. t.* 43, *f.* 6.

a. Paris. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Iolas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 25. Poly Io. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 700, *n.* 239. P. Io. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 879-882.

a—*c*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Cyllarus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 25. P. Cyll. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 72, *n.* 685. P. Damætas, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 266-8. P. Dymus, *Herbst. t.* 309, *f.* 10, 11. P. Alexis, *Poda*, *Mus. Græc.* 77, *n.* 47.

a. Europe.
b, *c*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Bellis, *Freyer*, *t.* 398, *f.* 1, 2. *Herrick. Schæffer. t.* 232-5.

a. S. E. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Melanops, *Boisd. Ind. Meth*, *n.* 110. Arg. Mel. *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 17, *f.* 4-6. P. Saportæ, *Hübn. Gey. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 922-5.

a—*d*. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Lefebvrii. Poly. Lef. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 697, *n.* 232. P. Dolus, *Hübn-Geyer*, *Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 793-6, 828-9. Argus Do. *Boisd. Icones. Hist. t.* 15, *f.* 6-8.

a—*e*. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Damon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 25. P. Da. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 72, *n.* 684. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 275-7. Poly. Da. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.* 231. P. Biton, *Borkh. Europ. Schmett.* 172.

a—*e*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f—*h*. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
g. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Damone, *Freyer*, *t.* 386, *f.* 2. Ly. Damocles, *Herrich*, *Schæffer*, *f.* 214-7.

a—*e*. S. E. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LACÆNA Iphigenia, *Frivaldszky*.

a, *b*. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Rippertii, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 16, *f.* 4-6. *Freyer*, *t.* 133, *f.* 3. *Hübn-Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 958-960.

a. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
b—d. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Admetus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 26. P. Ad. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 307-9. Poly. Ad. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 697, *n.* 234.

a. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
b, *c*. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Donzelii, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 15, *f.* 1-3. P. Don. *Hübn. Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 955-7.

a—e. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Alsus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europ.* iv. 25. P. Al. *Wien. Verz.* 184. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 295, *n.* 125. *Lewin*, *t.* 39, *f.* 3, 4. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 278-9. Poly. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 704, *n.* 246. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 86. P. Minimus, *Esper*, 34, *Suppl.* 10, *f.* 3. P. Pseudolus, *Bork.* i. 177.

a—d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e—i. England.

LYCÆNA Sebrus, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 17, *f.* 1-3. P. Seb. *Hübn-Geyer, Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 922-5. Poly. Saportæ, *Dup. Lép. de France*, *t.*

a, *b*. S. France. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA ACIS, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 25. P. Ac. *Wien. Verz.* 182. Poly. Acis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 703, *n.* 245. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 86. P. Bizas, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 48, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argoporus, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 57, *f.* 7, 8. P. Damœtas, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 56, *f.* 5, 6. P. Bizenus, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 57, *n.* 1, 2. P. Argiolus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 295, *n.* 123. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 269-271. P. Semi-argus, *Borkh.* 172.

a, *b*. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Italy. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
d—f. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
g, *h*. England. Presented by J. C. Dale, Esq.
i—p. England.

LYCÆNA Lysimon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*. iv. 25. P. Lys. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 534-5. Poly Lys. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 701, *n.* 240. P. Oitis. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 73, *n.* 689.

a. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Atys. P. Atys. *Esper*, i. 118, *cont.* 73, *f.* 4, 5. P. Pheretes, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 548-9. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europ.* i. ii. 25. Poly. Ph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 701, *n.* 240.

a, *b*. Alps. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Meleager, *Boisd. Ind. Meth. n.* 97. P. Mel. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 71, *n.* 679. *Esper*, *t.* 45, *Suppl.* 21, *f.* 2. Poly. Mel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 694, *n.* 228. P. Daphnis, *Wien. Verz.* 182. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 26. P. Endymion, *Wien. Verz.* 182. Var. Lyc. Stevenii, *Freyer*, *t.* 427, *f.* 1, 2.

a—e. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f. Naples. Presented by J. Bowring, Esq.
g, *h*. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
i—l. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.
m. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Corydon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Cor. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 74, *n.* 693. *Hubn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 286-8. *Lewin. t.* 36. Poly. Cor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 693, *n.* 227. P. Tiphys, *Esper*, *t.* 51, *f.* 4.

a—d. Germany. From Dr. Becker's collection.
e, *f*. France. Presented by Dr. W. E. Leach.
g. S. Europe. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.
h—r. England.

LYCÆNA Dorylas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Dor. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 75, *n.* 695. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 289-291, Poly. Dor. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 692, *n.* 224. P. Hylas, *Borkh.* 157. P. Argester, *Bergstr. Nomenkl. t.* 58, *f.* 3, 4. P. Thetis, *Esper*, *t.* 32, *Suppl.* 9, *f.* 3.

a—c. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d, *e*. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
f—h. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

LYCÆNA Adonis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ad. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 75, *n.* 294. *Lewin*, *t.* 38, *f.* 1-3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 298-300. Poly. Ad. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 691, *n.* 223. P. Ceronus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap*, *f. f.* 295-7. P. Bellargus, *Esper*, *t.* 32, *Suppl.* 8, *f.* 3.

a, *b*. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c—h. England.

LYCÆNA Icarius, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 25. P. Ic. *Esp. t.* 99. *cont.* 54, *f.* 4. Poly. Ic. Godt. Enc. *M.* ix. 695, *n.*

230. P. Amandus, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 283-5. Poly. Agathon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.* 229.

a—f. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Escheri, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ii. P. Esch. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 799-800, 867-8. Poly. Agathon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 695, *n.* 229.

a—g. S. France. From Mr. Becker's collection.
h—k. Switzerland.

LYCÆNA Alexis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Al. *Wein. Verz.* 184. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 292-4. Poly. Al. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 690, *n.* 222. P. Icarus, *Borkh.* 161. *Lewin, t.* 38. P. Polyphemus, *Schneid.* 250. P. Thetis, *Esper. t.* 32, *Suppl.* 8, *f.* 4.

a—e. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.
f—o. England.

LYCÆNA Boisduvalii, *Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 7-9. Lyc. Everos. *Boisd. MSS.* Ly. Anteros, *Freyer, t.* 386, *f.* 3, 4.

a, b. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Tithonus. P. Tith. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 555-6. Poly. Tith. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 692, *n.* 225. P. Eros. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 42.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Eroides, *Frivaldszky. Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 12-13.

a—d. Balkan. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Hyacinthus, *Frivaldszky.*

a, b. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Dardanus, *Friv. Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 240-3.

a. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Orbitulus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Orb. *Esper, t.* 112, *cont.* 67, *f.* 4. Poly. Orb. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 688, *n.* 217. P. Meleager, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 522-5.

a, b. Alps. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 2792).

a. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Rhymnus, *Eversmann, Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ii. *Herrich-Schæffer, Pap.* 22-3.

a, b. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 2759).
a, b. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Optilete, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Opt. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 74, *n.* 691. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 310-2. Poly. Opt. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 686, *n.* 214.

a—f. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. Lapland. Presented by H. Woodfall, Esq.

LYCÆNA Eumedon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Eum. *Esper, t.* 52, *f.* 2, 3. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 301-2. Poly. Eum. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 697, *n.* 283. P. Chiron, *Borkh.* 165. P. Cleon, *Schneid.* 242, *n.* 152.

a—c. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
d, e. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

LYCÆNA Agestis, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Ag. *Wien. Verz.* 184. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap.* 303-6. Poly. Ag. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 689, *n.* 220. P. Alexis, *Scopoli, Ent. Car.* 179. P. Medon, *Borkh. Rhein. Mag.* i. 291, *n.* 99. P. Astarche, *Bergstrasser, Nomenkl. t.* 49, *f.* 7, 8.

a, b, d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
e—k. England.

LYCÆNA Artaxerxes, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ii. Hesp. Art. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 297, *n.* 129. P. Art. *Lewin, t.* 39, *f.* 8, 9. Poly. Art. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 688, *n.* 219. *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 95.

a—h. Edinburgh.

LYCÆNA Psylorissa, *Frivaldszky.*

a, b. Turkey. From Dr. Em. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Trochilus, *Friv. & Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 224-6.

a, b. Turkey. From Dr. Em. Frivaldszy's collection.

LYCÆNA (2788).

a, b. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Zephyrus, *Friv. & Herrich-Schæffer, Pap. f.* 208-211.

a, b. Turkey. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

LYCÆNA Argus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa,* iv. 26. P. Arg., *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 232? Polyommatus Ar. *Hübn.*

Europ. Schmett. f. 316-8. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 684, *n.* 212. Hesp. Amphion, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 301, *n.* 139. P. Leodorus, *Esper*, *t.* 30, *cont.* 30, *f.* 1, 2. P. Argyrognomon, *Bergstr. t.* 46, *f.* 1, 2. P. Argyrocapelus, *Bergstr. t.* 46, *f.* 3, 4. P. Argyroela, *Bergst. t.* 46, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argyrocopus, *Bergstr. t.* 47, *f.* 7, 8. P. Argyrophylax, *Bergstr. t.* 56, *f.* 3, 4. P. Argyrobius, *Bergstr. t.* 58, *f.* 7, 8.

a, b. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA Ægon, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Æg. *Wien. Verz.* 185. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 313-5. Poly. Æg. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 685, *n.* 213. P. Philononus, *Bork.* 166. P. Argyrotoxus, *Bergstr. t.* 47, *f.* 3. P. Argyra, *Bergstr. t.* 47, *f.* 5, 6. P. Argyrophalara, *Bergstr. t.* 54, *f.* 1, 2. P. Argus, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 232? *Lewin. t.* 39, *f.* 5-7. Polyommatus Argus, *Steph. Ill. Haust.* i. 93.

a, h. England.

LYCÆNA Battus, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 26. P. Bat. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 76, *n.* 697. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 328-30. P. Telephii, *Esper*, *t.* 41, *Suppl.* 17, *f.* 2. Poly. Tel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 686, *n.* 215.

a, b. S. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c—e. Tyrol. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Hylas, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 26. P. Hy. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 75, *n.* 696. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 325-7. Polyommatus Hy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 687, *n.* 216. P. Amphion, *Esper*, *t.* 53, *cont.* 3, *f.* 1. P. Hylactor, *Bergstrasser, Nomenkl. t.* 47, *f.* 78. P. Baton, *Bergs. Nomenkl. t.* 60, *f.* 6-8.

a—d. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
e, f. Tyrol. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

LYCÆNA Thespis. P. Th. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 236. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 682, *n.* 207.

a, b. S. Africa. Presented by R. Townsend, Esq.
c, d. Females. S. Africa. Presented by R. Townsend, Esq.
P. Pitho. *Linn. Mus. Lud. Ulr.* 337, *n.* 155.
e, f. Females. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Celæus. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 379, *f. K. K.* Hesp. Parsimon, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 303, *n.* 147. Poly. Pars. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 683, *n.* 209. P. Parrhasius, *Jones, Icon.* vi. 16, *f.* 2?

a—d. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.

e. Congo. Presented by A. Curror, Esq.
f. S. Africa. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LYCÆNA (n. 1934).

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

LYCÆNA (n. 2756).

a, *b*. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.

LYCÆNA (n. 2758).

a, *b*. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA (n. 2760).

a. Female. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2761).

a. How-choo-fou. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2757).

a—*e*. S. Africa. Presented by H. G. Townsend, Esq.
f. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LYCÆNA Hanno. R. A. Han. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Poly. Filenus, *Poey*, *Cent. de Lep.* Argus Pseudoptiletes, *Boisd. et Lecomte*, *Icon. Lép. et Chen. Am. Sept. t.* 35, *f.* 5, 6, 7.

a—*e*. Honduras.
f—*i*. Brazil. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
k. Brazil.
l, *m*. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.
n, *o*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
p. St. Fé de Bogotà.

LYCÆNA (n. 2765).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

LYCÆNA (n. 2767).

a, *b*. Brazil?

LYCÆNA (n. 2768).

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

LYCÆNA? Labradus. Polyommatus Lab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 680, *n*. 197.

a—*d*. *Australia*.

LYCÆNA? bimaculosa, *Leach, MSS.*

a—c. Australia.

LYCÆNA? (n. 2808).

a, b. Australia,

LYCÆNA? Xanthospilos. Rusticus Adolescens Xanth. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Erina pulchella, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd. ser. t.* 134.

a—d. Australia.
e, f. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.
g, h. Australia.

LYCÆNA? ignita, *Leach, Zool. Misc.* ii. *t.* 60.

a, b. Australia.
c. Australia.
d. Australia.

POLYOMMATUS Phlæas, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 670, *n.* 167. P. Ph. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 793, *n.* 252. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 362-3. P. Virgaureæ, female, *Scopoli, Ent. Carn.* 181.

a—e. Europe.
f—h. Nova Scotia.
i—l. Trenton Falls, New York. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.
m—t. England.

Female. Var. P. Timæus, *Cram. t.* 146, *f. E. F.*

u, v. Himalayas. Presented by the Entomological Club.
x, y. Himalayas.

POLYOMMATUS (n. 1903).

a. Nepaul. Presented by Gen. T. Hardwicke.
b. Himalayas. Presented by the Entomological Club.
c. Himalayas.

POLYOMMATUS Virgaureæ, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 669, *n.* 166. P. Virg. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 793, *n.* 253. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 349-351. *Lewin, t.* 41, *f.* 1, 2.

a—d. Europe.
e—g. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Hippothoë, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 668, *n.* 165. P. Hipp. *Linn. Syst.* ii. 793, *n.* 254. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 352-4.

a—c. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Dispar. P. Dis. *Haw. Lep. Brit.* 40. P. Hippothoë, *Lewin, t.* 40. Poly. Hip. Var. *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* ix.

a—i. Whittlesea Mere.

POLYOMMATUS Chryseis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 667, *n.* 163. P. Chry. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 79, *n.* 725. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 337-8, *f.* 355. P. Euridice, *Borkh.* 143. P. Hippothoë, *Esper, t.* 22, *f.* 3.

a—d. Europe.
e—h. England?

POLYOMMATUS Eurydice, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 668, *n.* 164. P. Eur. *Esper, t.* 116, *cont.* 71, *f.* 6, 7. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 339, 342. P. Euribia, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. ii.

a, b. (Var. Euryptera). Balkan. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Hiere, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 664, *n.* 158. P. Hi. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 726. P. Lampetie, *Wien. Verz.* 322. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 356-9. P. Hipponoë, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* i. ii. 76. P. Helle, *Borkh.* 146. P. Alciphron, *Naturf.* vi. 11.

a, b. Europe.
c. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

POLYOMMATUS (n. 2796).

a, b. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

POLYOMMATUS Thersamon, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 665, *n.* 160. Hesp. Thers. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 313, *n.* 184. P. Thers. *Esper, t.* 89, *cont.* 39, *f.* 6. P. Xanthe, *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 346-8.
a, b. Central Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
c. S. Europe.

POLYOMMATUS Gordius, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 665, *n.* 159. P. Gor. *Schneid. Syst. Beschr.* 230, *n.* 137. *Esper, t.* 30, *Suppl.* 6, *f.* 3 *a, b. Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 343-5.

a—d. S. Europe.
e. Europe. Presented by J. Chant, Esq.
f. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
g. Spain. Presented by B. Frend, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Hypoxanthe, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.

POLYOMMATUS Xanthe, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 666, *n.* 161. P. Xa. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 81, *n.* 731. P. Garbas, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 81, *n.* 732. P. Circe, *Wien. Verz.* 181. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 334-6. P. Dorilas, *Hufnag.* ii. 68, *n.* 21. P. Phocas, *Esper, t.* 35, *Suppl.* 2, *f.* 1, 2.

a—d. Europe.
e, f. Switzerland. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
g. Polish Ukraine. Presented by Dr. Dowler.
h, i. Switzerland. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.
k. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Helle, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 667, *n.* 162. P. Hel. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 730. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 331-3. P. Amphidamas, *Esper, t.* 58, *cont.* 8, *f.* 4. P. Xanthe, *Lang. Verz.* ii. 52, *n.* 417-420.

a—c. Europe.
d—i. Germany. From Mr. Becker's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Anthelle, *Boisd, MSS.*

a—d. Martin's Falls, Albany River, Hudson's Bay. Presented by G. Barnston, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Amicetus, *Boisd. MSS.*

a—c. Newfoundland. Presented by W. St. John, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS Edna, *E. Doubleday, in Dieffenbach's New Zealand, App.*

a—g. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. A. Sinclair, R.N.

POLYOMMATUS Orus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 672, *n.* 172. P. Or. *Cram. t.* 332, *f. E. F.* P. Arcas, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 728.

a. S. Africa.
b. S. Africa.
c. S. Africa. From M. Drègé's collection.

POLYOMMATUS (n. 2803).

a. S. Africa.

POLYOMMATUS Ballus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 673, *n.* 174. P. Bal. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 80, *n.* 279. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 360-1.

a—f. E. Europe. From Mr. Becker's collection.
g. Granada. Presented by B. Frend, Esq.

POLYOMMATUS? Tarquinius, *Boisd. & Lecomte. Icon. Lép. Am. Sept.* 128. Hesp. Tarq. *Fab.* Ent. Syst. iii. 1. 319, n. 287. P.

Tarq. *Donovan, Ins. of India.* Erycina Tarq. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 580, *n.* 77. Polyommatus Cratægi, *Boisd. et Lecomte, Icon. Lép. Am. Sept. t.* 37, *f.* 1-5.

a. Nova Scotia.

ZERITIS Thero. P. Th. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 787, *n.* 219. H. Th. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 274, *n.* 57. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 662, *n.* 154. P. Erosine, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 51, *n.* 506. P. Salmoneus, *Cram. t.* 341, *f. D. E.* P. Rumina, *Drury*, i. *t.* 2, *f.* 1.

a, b. South Africa. From M. Drégè's collection.

ZERITIS Thysbe. P. Thy. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 228. H. Thy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 292, *n.* 114. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 663, *n.* 157. P. Nais, *Cram. t.* 47, *f. D. E.* P. Palmus, *Cram. t.* 341, *f. F. G.?*

a. S. Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. S. Africa.
c, d. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
e. S. Africa. From M. Drégè's collection.
f. S. Africa.

ZERITIS (n. 2803).

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
b. S. Africa. From M. Drégè's collection.

ZERITIS Alphæus. P. Alph. *Cram. t.* 380, *f. F. G. Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 86, *n.* 782. Poly. Alph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 663, *n.* 155.

a. South Africa. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ZERITIS Protumnus. P. Prot. *Linn. Mus. Ulr.* 340, *n.* 158. P. Petalus, *Cram. t.* 243, *f. C. D.* Poly. Pet. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 672, *n.* 171.

a, b. S. Africa.

ZERITIS Thyra. P. Thy. *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 789, *n.* 227. Hesp. Thy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 314, *n.* 188. Poly. Th. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 663, *n.* 156. Aloeides Thy. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. S. Africa. From Mr. Children's collection.
b. South Africa.
c—g. South Africa. Presented by Dr. A. Smith.
h—i. South Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
k.

Var. Hesp. Suetonius, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 320, *n.* 213. *Jones, Icon.* vi. 58, *f.* 3.
l, m. S. Africa.

ZERITIS (n. 2807).

a—c. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ZERITIS? Lara. P. Lara, *Linn. Syst. Nat.* ii. 791, *n.* 238. Hesp. La. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 315, *n.* 191. P. Iolaus, *Cram. t.* 270, *f. F. G.* P. Gorgias, *Stoll. t.* 33, *f.* 5, 5 *D.*

a. S. Africa.
b, c. S. Africa. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LUCIA discoidea. Lycæna disc. *Leach, MSS.*

a. Australia.
b, c. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

LUCIA limbaria, *Swainson, Zool. Ill. 2nd ser. t.* 135. Lycæna Pyrodiscus, *Leach, MSS.*

a. Australia.
b, c. Australia. Presented by the Entomological Club.
d, e. Australia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LUCIA Agricola. Lycæna Agr. *Leach, MSS.*

a, b. Australia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LUCIA Sylvicola. Lycæna Sylv. *Leach, MSS.*

a—d. Australia.

PENTILA Undularis, *Boisd. MSS.*

a, b. Congo. Presented by R. Curror, Esq.

PENTILA (n. 2812).

a. As-hanti.

PITHECOPS Hylax, *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 1, *f.* 2, 2 *a.* Hesp. Hy. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 304, *n.* 152. Polyommatus Hy. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 701, *n.* 241.

a. Moulmein.

GERYDUS (n. 2809).

a, b. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

GERYDUS Symæthus, *Boisd.* P. Sym. *Cram. t.* 149, *f. B. C. Stoll. t.* 37, *f.* 3. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 69, *n.* 656. Poly. Sym. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 675, *n.* 180. Symethus Pandu, *Horsfield, Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 2, *f.* 2.

a, b. Moulmein.

LIST

OF THE

SPECIMENS

OF

LEPIDOPTÈROUS INSECTS

IN

THE COLLECTION

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM.

APPENDIX.

PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES.

LONDON, 1848.

BIBLIOTHECA · BODLEIANA ·
DOMINUS ILLUMINATIO MEA

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.

LIST OF LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS.

APPENDIX.

Fam. I. PAPILIONIDÆ.

ORNITHOPTERA Poseidon, *E. Doubleday, Annals of Nat. Hist.* xvi. *Westwood, Or. Ent. t.* 11.

a, *b*. Darnley Island. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ORNITHOPTERA Haliphron, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 181, *n.* 9.? *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 1, *f.* 2.

a, *b*. Ceylon. From the Rev. J. Wenham's Collection.
c, *d*. females. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

PAPILIO Elephenor, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 305.

a. Silhet.

PAPILIO Demetrius, *Cram. t.* 385, *f. E. F. Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 199, *n.* 11. *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. Over. Bez. t.* 6, *f.* 1.

a. Madjico Sima. Presented by Sir E. Belcher, K.B. R.N.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Silhet.

PAPILIO Crino, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 5, *n.* 13. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 207, *n.* 20.

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

PAPILIO Nephelus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 210, *n.* 24. *De Haan, Verh. Nat. Gesch. Ned. Over. Bez. Ins. t.* 4, *f.* 4.

a. Nepaul. Presented by Brian H. Hodgson, Esq.

b. Moluccas. From Mr. Becker's Collection.

PAPILIO Chaon, *Westwood, Arc. Ent. t.* 72, *f.* 1. & 1. *a.*

a. Silhet.

PAPILIO Ormenus, *Guérin, Voy. de la Coquille, t.* 14, *f.* 3. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 214, *n.* 30.

a. New Guinea. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Lyæus, *Doubleday, Ann. of Nat. Hist.* xvi. 178. P. Nireus, *Cram. t.* 378, *f.* 8, 9.

a. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b—d. Cape of Good Hope. Presented by Dr. Andrew Smith.
e. Cape of Good Hope. From Mr. Drege's collection.

PAPILIO disparilis, *Boisd. Ent. Faune de Madag. t.* 1, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 227, *n.* 45. P. Phorbanta, *Herbst, t.* 12, *f.* 3. *Esper, Ausl. Schmett. t.* 37, *f.* 2.

a, b. Isle Bourbon. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Evemon, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 234, *n.* 55.

a. Penang. Presented by Sir W. Norris.
b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

PAPILIO Evan, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 235. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 2, *f.* 1.

a—c. Silhet.

PAPILIO Cyrnus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 239, *n.* 63.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b. Madagascar. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Endochus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 243, *n.* 68. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 3, *f.* 2.

Madagascar. Presented by Mr. J. J. Becker.

PAPILIO Anticrates, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 371.

a—c. Silhet.

PAPILIO Leosthenes, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 372.

a. Australia. From Dr. Stevenson's collection.

PAPILIO Epidaus *Boisd. MSS. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 3, *f.* 1.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Yucatan. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Bellerophon, *Dalm. Anal. Ent.* 37, *n.* 1. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 264, *n.* 87. P. Coresilaus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 810, *n.* 61, 62. P. Swainsonianus, *Swainson, Zool. Ill.* 2*nd. Ser. t.* 104.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Alcinous, *Klug, Neue Schmett. t.* 1.

a. How-choo-fou, China. Presented by G. Tradescant Lay, Esq.

PAPILIO Zagreus, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 174.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Isidorus, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 375.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPIILIO Ilus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i, *n.* 51. *Godt. Enc. M.* iv. 33, *n.* 21. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 280, *n.* 104.

a. New Granada? Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Branchus, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 373.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Harmodius, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 374.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO Thymbræus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 302, *n.* 136. *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 4, *f.* 3.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Proneus, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 307, *n.* 143. Hectorides Pr. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 497, 498.

a—c. Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

PAPILIO Xenodamas, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 320, *n.* 161. Ithobalus Xen. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* P. Cebriones, *Dalman, Anal. Ent.* 38, *n.* 3.

PAPILIO ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Guayaquil.

PAPILIO ——?

a, b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
c. Para. Presented by Reginald Graham, Esq.
d. Brazil.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO ——?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO ——?

a, *b*. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPILIO Madyes, *E. Doubleday*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 375.

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO Homerus, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 29, *n.* 85. *Donovan*, *Nat. Repository*, t. 20. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 345, *n.* 185. *Doubleday & Hewitson*, *Gen. of Lep. t.* 4, *f.* 3.

a. Jamaica. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

PAPILIO Machaonides, *Esper*, *Ausl. Schmett. t.* 45. P. Mach. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 344, *n.* 184. P. Lycoræus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 63, *n.* 105.

a. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPILIO Aristodemus, *Esper*, *Ausl. Schmett. t.* 59, *f.* 2. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 357, *n.* 199. P. Temenes, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 63, *n.* 404.

a. Haiti ?

PAPILIO Thersites, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 30, *n.* 88. *Donovan*, *Nat. Repository*, *t.* 24. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 353, *n.* 193. (Not P. Thersites of *Pt.* 1. *p.* 17., which is P. Lycophron, *Hübn.*)

a. Jamaica.
b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

PAPILIO Lenæus, *E. Doubleday*, *Gen. of Diurnal Lep. t.* iv. *f.* 2.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPILIO Boisduvalianus, *Westwood*, *Arc. Ent. t.* 40. *f.* 1, 2.

a. Western Africa. Presented by W. F. Evans, Esq.

PAPILIO Macareus, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 76, *n.* 144. *Horsf. Desc. Cat. Lep. E. I. C. t.* 5, *f.* 1. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 374, *n.* 220. P. Striatus, *Zink. Nova Acta Acad. Cur.* xv. *t.* 14.

a, *b*. Silhet.

PAPILIO Megarus, *Westwood*, *Arc. Ent. t.* 52. *f.* 3.

a—c. *Silhet.*

PAPILIO Paradoxa, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Lepidoptera*, 21. Zelima Par. *Zinken-Sommer, Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur.* xvi. *t.* 15, *f.* 9, 10.

a. Java. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PARNASSIUS Smintheus, *E. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. t.* 4, *f.* 1.

a—d. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

Fam. II. PIERIDÆ.

EUTERPE Notha, *Boisd. MSS.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUTERPE Bellona.

♂ P. Bell. *Cram. t.* 13, *f. E. F.*

♀ P. Erycinia, *Cram. t.* 177, *f. E.* Pieris Ery. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 149, *n.* 107. Euterpe Ery. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 406, *n.* 2. P. Brassolis, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 169, *n.* 520. Hel. Bra. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 207, *n.* 13.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Theucharila, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1848.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. D. Dyson's collection.

EUTERPE Manco, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1848.

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUTERPE Teutila, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 386.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

b. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUTERPE Toca, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 387.

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Pinava, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 389.

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Colla, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 388.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUTERPE Dysoni, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUTERPE Charops, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 407, *n.* 3. t. 2. c. f. \.

a. Mexico.

LEPTALIS Eumelia. P. Eum. *Cram. t.* 280, *f. D.* P. Vocula, *Cram. t.* 353, *f. C. D.* L. Voc. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 414, *n.* 1. Pieris Voc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 166, *n.* 158. Pieris Enodia, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 160, *n.* 15.

a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

LEPTALIS Astyocha, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 416, *n.* 4. Dismorphia Ast. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 485, 486.

a. Organ Mountains, Rio Janeiro. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

LEPTALIS Critomedia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 424, *n.* 15. Enantia Crit. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 795, 796.

a. Brazil. Presented by P. Tatum, Esq.

LEPTALIS Isodrita, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 426, *n.* 18.

a, b. Brazil.
c. Rio. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LEPTALIS Thermesia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 424, *n.* 14. Pieris Ther. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 164, *n.* 154.

a, b. Rio Janeiro. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esp.

LEPTALIS Theugenis, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* 1848.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Brydges's collection.

LEUCOPHASIA Lathyri. Leu. Lath. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 429, *n.* 2.? P. Lath. *Hübn. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 797, 798.

a—d. S. Europe.

PIERIS Calydonia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 439, *n.* 2.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Phaloë, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 156, *n.* 131. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 532, *n.* 138. *Lucas, Lép. Exot. t.* 27. *f.* 1.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Habra, *E. Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 22. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. t.* 6, *f.* 1.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Sorakta, *Boisd. MSS.*

a—c. N. India.

PIERIS Crithoë, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 450, *n.* 18.

a. Java. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Egialea, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 450, *n.* 17. P. Eg. *Cram. t.* 189, *D. E. t.* 258, *f. E. F.* Pi. Pasithoë var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 148, *n.* 105.

a, b. Java. Presented by the Hon. East India Company.

PIERIS Gidica, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 131. *n.* 37. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 503, *n.* 97.

a, b. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS Nerissa, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 142, *n.* 84. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 535, *n.* 142. P. Ner. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 192, *n.* 595.

a, b. Silhet.

PIERIS ——?

a. Congo.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Rhena, *E. Doubleday, in Taylor's Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvii. 24.

a. Ashanti.

PIERIS Pigea, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 523, *n.* 124.

a. S. Africa. Presented by Dr. Andrew Smith.
b. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS Larima, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 524, *n.* 126.

a—d. W. Africa.

PIERIS Phaola, *E. Doubleday, Proceedings of the Zool. Society.* 1847. 58.

a, b. Fernando Po.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. W. Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS ——?

a. Abyssinia. Presented by M. Guérin Ménéville.

PIERIS Pylotis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 158, *n.* 137. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 530, *n.* 135.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PIERIS Josephina, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 158, *n.* 136. *Boisd. S Gén.* i. 532. *n.* 139. Catophaga Jos. *Hübn. Samml. Ex Schmett.*

a—d. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Mexico. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Aripa, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 528, *n.* 131.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
c, d. Bolivia.

PIERIS Balidia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 529, *n.* 133.

a, b. Venezuela.

PIERIS ——?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. N. E. Australia.

PIERIS ——?

a. N. E. Australia.

PIERIS ——?

a, b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Mexico. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

PIERIS Marchalii, *Guérin, Icon. Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 468.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS ——?

a. Chili.
b. Port Famine. Presented by Ch. Darwin, Esq.

PIERIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PIERIS Chloridice, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 4, *n.* 19. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 543, *n.* 153. *God-Dup. Suppl. t.* 4, *f.* 3—5. Pont. Chl. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, iv. 154. *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 712—715.

a, *b*. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Tagis, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 563, *n.* 4. *t.* 2. *B. f.* 3. P. Ta. *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. f.* 565, 566. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, ii. 162. Pieris Ta. *God-Dup. Suppl. t.* 3, *f.* 5—6. Pieris Bellezina, *Boisd. Ind. Meth.* 1st edit. 9. P. Belemida, *Hübn-Gey. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 929, 930.

a, *b*. South of France. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Creusa, *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 7, *f.* 1.

a. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ANTHOCHARIS Damone, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 564, *n.* 8. *Herrich-Schæffer*, *f.* 196—199. Pontia Gruneri, *Frivaldszky*, *MSS.*

a, *b*. Bosphorus. From Dr. Frivaldszky's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Evanthe, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 565. *n.* 13.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

ANTHOCHARIS Evarne, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 569, *n.* 15. Pieris Ev. *Klug-Ehren. Symb. Phys. t.* 6, *f.* 1—4.

a. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Antevippe, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 572, *n.* 18. *t.* 2. *c. f.* 3.

a. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Eupompe, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 571, *n.* 17. Pontia Eu, *Klug-Erhenb. Symb. Phys. t.* 6, *f.* 11—14. P. Evippe ♀ *Cram. t.* 91, *f. D. E.*

a, *b*. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ANTHOCHARIS Etrida, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 576, *n.* 24.

a—d. Central India. Presented by Col. J. B. Hearsey.

ANTHOCHARIS Ione, *Lucas, t.* 37. *f.* 4. Pieris I. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 140, *n.* 74. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 515, *n.* 112.

a—c. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

IDMAIS Phisadia, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 587, *n.* 3. Pieris Phis. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 132. *n.* 40. Pontia Arne, *Klug-Erhenb. Symb. Phys. t.* 7, *f.* 1—4.

a—b. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

NATALIS Plauta, *Boisd. MSS. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 7, *f.* 4.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.

GONEPTERYX Verhuellii, *Doubleday & Hewitson, t.* 8, *f.* 3. Colias Ver. *Van der Hoeven, Tijdschrift. t.* 8, *f.* 3, 4. Rho. Lycoris ♀ *Doubleday, in Gray's Zool. Misc.* 77.

a—c. Silhet.

CALLIDRYAS Thalestris, *Boisd. Sp. Gen.* i. 621, *n.* 14. Colias Th. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.* Colias Philea var. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 91. *n.* 8.

a. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Neleis, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 629, *n.* 23.

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

CALLIDRYAS Gorgophone, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 632, *n.* 26. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 9. *f.* 2.

a. N. W. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.
b. New Ireland?

COLIAS ——?

a, b. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

TERIAS ——?

a, b. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

TERIAS ——?

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

TERIAS ——?

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

TERIAS Nise, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 657, *n.* 7. P. Ni. *Cram. t.* 20, *f. K. L.* Pieris Neda, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 135, *n.* 54.

a—c. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

TERIAS Leuce, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 659, *n.* 10?

a, b. Pernambuco. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.
c. Guayaquil. Presented by Dr. J. Hooker.

TERIAS Smilax, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 660, *n.* 12. P. Smi. *Don. Ins. of New Holland.*

a, b. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

TERIAS Herla, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 660, *n.* 13. Pieris He. *M'Leay, Appendix to King's Survey of Australia.* 460, *n.* 141.

a. Australia.
b. Port Essington, Australia. From Mr. Gould's collection.

TERIAS Tilaha, *Horsf. Lep. Ins. E. I. Comp.* 136, *n.* 62. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 668, *n.* 26.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a, b. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
c—e. Ashanti.

TERIAS Suava, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 670, *n.* 28.

a, b. China. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

TERIAS pulchella *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 677. *n.* 39. *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar.*

a. Madagascar. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Port Natal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

TERIAS ——?

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

TERIAS Brephos, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 684, *n.* 53. Mancipium Vorm Br. *Hübn. Samml. Exot.*

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

Fam. III. PERIDROMIDÆ.

PERIDROMIA Arete, *Boisd.* Ageronia Ar. *Doubleday & Hewitson*, *t.* 10, *f.* 2, 3.

a. Brazil. Presented by W. F. Evans, Esq.

Fam. IV. DANAIDÆ.

EUPLŒA ——?

a—e. Borneo. From Mr. Low's collection.

EUPLŒA Chloë, *Guérin, in Delessert, Souvenirs d'un Voy. dans l'Orient, App.* 72.

a, b. Silhet.

EUPLŒA ——?

a. Silhet.

EUPLŒA Tretschkei, *Boisd. Faune de l'Océanie*, 99. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 11, *f.* 2.

a—c. New Ireland.

EUPLŒA ——?

a. Port Stephen, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

EUPLŒA Phædone, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag.* 37. *t.* 3, *f.* 3.

a, b. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUPLŒA Euphone, *Boisd. Faune de Madag.* 36. *t.* 3, *f.* 1. P. Eup. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 423. *n.* 84, 85. Dan. Euph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 181, *n.* 18. Dan. Baudiniana *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 181, *n.* 17.

a, b. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

DANAÏS Cleothera, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 185, *n.* 31. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 12, *f.* 2.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.
c. Yucatan. From Mr. Becker's collection.

DANAÏS Cleophile, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 185, *n.* 32. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 12, *f.* 3.

a—c. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.
d. Jamaica. Presented by Captain Parry.

DANAÏS Lotis, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 189, *n.* 44. P. Lot. *Cram. t.* 230, *f. D. E.* D. Edmondii, *Bougainville, Voyage de la Frégate La Thétis, t.* 44, *f.* 3. 3 *bis. texte* 344.

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

HESTIA Fumana *Boisd.*

a, b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

HESTIA Leuconoë *Erichson, Nova Acta Acad. Cur.* xvi. 283. *Doubleday & Hewitson, t.* 13, *f.* 2.

a—e. Madjico Sima. Presented by Sir E. Belcher. K.B. R.N.

HESTIA ——?

a, b. Java.

HESTIA ——?

a. Ceylon. Presented by Dr. Kelaart.

Fam. V. HELICONIDÆ.

HELICONIA Atthis, *E. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 14, *f.* 3.

a. Guayaquil.

HELICONIA Cydno, *E. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 15, *f.* 3.
a, b. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

HELICONIA Celia.

a, b. Guayaquil.

HELICONIA Rhea. P. Rh. *Cram. t.* 66, *f. C.* Nereis Cœrulea Thamar, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. Demerara.

HELICONIA Apseudes. Sicyonia Aps. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 141, 142.
a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HELICONIA Epiphyllis.

a. N. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

HELICONIA Petiverana, *Boisd.*

a—c. Honduras.

HELICONIA Telesiphe, *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 15, *f.* 2.

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Marinetta.

a, b. Cayenne.

HELICONIA Thelxiope. Nereis festiva Thelx. *Hübn. Samml. Ext. Schmett.*

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HELICONIA Dorimena.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Anactorie, *Doubleday and Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 15, *f.* 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Eroxena.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Andremona, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 206, *n.* 9. P. Andr. *Cram. t.* 297, *f. A.*

a. Guiana. From Mr. Becker's collection.

HESICONIA Burneyi. Migonitis Burn. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 401, 402.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HELICONIA Nerina.

a. Para. Presented by Mrs. J. P. G. Smith.

HELICONIA Aristiona.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HELICONIA Phaæna.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HELICONIA Zerbinetta.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

LYCOREA Atergatis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 1.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

OLYRAS Crathis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 12.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ATHESIS Clearista, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 3.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUTRESIS Hypereia, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, tab. Suppl.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITUNA Phenarete, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

THYRIDIA Ædesia, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 16, *f.* 4.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

DIRCENNA Iambe, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 71, *f.* 1.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Telesto.

Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Andronisca.

a, b. Venezuela.

ITHOMIA Melissa.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Dercetis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 7.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Comnena.

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Cymo. Nereis Vitrea Cy. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith Esq.

ITHOMIA Neobule.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Battis.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Erinna.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Neis.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Ocalea, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal L doptera*, *t.* 18, *f.* 4.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Myrse.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Sena.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Tiphysa.

a. *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Hippodamia.

a. Guiana. From M. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Phemonoë, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diu Lepidoptera*, *t.* 18, *f.* 5.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Cisseis.

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Mylitta.

a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Nesis.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Theodora.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Plancina.

a. *Bolivia*. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Phoronis.
a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Charillo.
a. Columbia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Cymothoë.
a. Caraccas. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Barsene.
a—*c*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Abrota.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Calchinia.
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ITHOMIA Epimethis.
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Acacallis.
a, *b*. Guayaquil?

ITHOMIA Atia.
a, *b*. Brazil.

ITHOMIA Lethæa.
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Falcidia.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Eso.
a. St. Katherine, Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ITHOMIA Pania.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Agnà.
a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Daëta, *Boisd. Sp. Gén. t.* 11. *f.* 7.
a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Laranda.
a. *Mexico*. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

ITHOMIA Peroë.
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Nydia.
a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ITHOMIA Alissa.
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MECHANITIS Nesæa, *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*
a—d. Pernambuco.

MECHANITIS ——?
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MECHANITIS ——?
a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

MECHANITIS Lilis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 17, *f.* 3.
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MECHANITIS Satevis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 17, *f.* 3.
a. Bolivia. From Mr Bridges's collection.

SAIS Cyrianassa, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 1.
a—d. Para. Presented by G. Graham, Esq.

ACRÆA Sganzini, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madagascar, t.* 6, *f.* 6, 7.
a, b. Madagascar. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA Zenobia.
a. Madagascar?

ACRÆA Petræa.
a—c. Port Natal. From M. Becker's collection.

ACRÆA ——?
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ACRÆA ——?
a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ACRÆA Anteas, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 5.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ACRÆA ——?

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ACRÆA ——?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

ACRÆA Laverna, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 4.

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ACRÆA Ozonome, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 241, *n.* 36. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 18, *f.* 2.

a. New Granada. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

EUEIDES Procula, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUEIDES ——?

a—c. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ERESIA ——?

a—c. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

ERESIA ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ERESIA Carme, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 20, *f.* 5.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ERESIA ——?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CETHOSIA Hypsea, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 20, *f.* 4.

a, b. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

CETHOSIA Lamarckii, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 249, *n.* 16.

a. Australia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ARGYNNIS Sagana, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 22, *f.* 1.

a. How-choo-fou, China. Presented by J. T. Lay, Esq.

ARGYNNIS ——?

a, *b*. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

ARGYNNIS Laodice, *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa.* iv. 15. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 270, *n.* 40. *Pallas Voy.* i. 470, *n.* 61. P. La. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 62, *n.* 587. P. Cethosia, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 143, *n.* 440. *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 67, 68.

a, *b*. Russia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CLOTHILDA Pantherata. P. Panth. *Martyn, Psyche, t.* 14, *f.* 35. Arg. Briarea, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 261, *n.* 16. Cloth. Bri. *Blanchard, Hist. Ins.* ii.

a—*c*. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CLOTHILDA Euryale, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 21, *f.* 1. *Klug, Neu. Schmett, t.* 2, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MELITÆA Chalcedona, *Boisd. Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 1.

a. Haiti. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

MELITÆA Anicia, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 2.

a—*c*. Rocky Mountains. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MELITÆA Proclea, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 4.

a. Rocky Mountains, N. America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MELITÆA Astarte, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 23, *f.* 5. Arg. Pygmæa? *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 290, *n.* 63.

a—*d*. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

MELITÆA Pelops. P. Pel. *Drury*, i. *t.* 19, *f.* 1. 4. Arg. Pel. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 290, *n.* 62.

a—*d*. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

MELITÆA ——?

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SYNCHLOË ——?

a. *Bolivia*. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SYNCHLOË ——?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYNCHLOË Saundersii, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 24, *f.* 2.

a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

ETEONA Tisiphone. Euterpe Tis. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. 411. 8.

a, b. Brazil.

VANESSA Ichnusa, *Bonelli, Mem. della R. Acad. de Torino,* xxx. p. 174. *Rambuhr, Ann. Soc. Ent. de France,* I. *t.* 7, *f.* 3.

a. Corsica. From Mr. Becker's collection.

VANESSA Dejeanii, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. *App.* 821, *n.* 55, 56. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 10, *f.* 2.

a—c. Java.

VANESSA Gonerilla, *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 321, *n.* 56. P. Gon. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 103, *n.* 317. *Donovan, Ins. of New Holland.*

a—d. New Zealand. Presented by Dr. Sinclair.

VANESSA Hadrope, *Boisd.* Junonia H. *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 25, *f.* 2.

a. West Africa. Presented by M. C. Drewson.

VANESSA Westermanni.

a. West Africa. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EUREMA Dione. Vanessa Di. *Latr. in Humb. et Bompl. Obs. de Zool. et d'Anat. t.* 37, *f.* 1, 2. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 300, *n.* 12.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.
b—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUREMA Tecmesia. Hypanartia Tec. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a, b. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

EUREMA Kefersteinii, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 24, *f.* 4.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SALAMIS Sabina. P. Sab. *Cram. t.* 289, *f. A—D. Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 68, *n.* 211. Vanessa Sab. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 299, *n.* 9.

a. Amboina? From Mr. Becker's collection.

SALAMIS Limnoria, *Klug-Ehrenberg, Symb. Phys. t.* 48, *f.* 6, 7.
a. Abyssinia. Presented by M. Guérin Ménéville.

TIMETES ——?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TIMETES Harmonia. Nymphalis Har. *Klug. Neue Schmett. t.* 2, *f.* 3, 4.
a, b. Guayaquil.
c, d. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TIMETES ——?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TIMETES Iole, *Drury*, iii. *t.* 38, *f.* 2.
a. New Granada. Presented by W. C. Hewitson, Esq.

MYNES Geoffroyi, *Boisd. Voy. de l'Astrolabe, Ent.* 130. Nymph. Geoff. *Voy. de la Coquille, t.* 15, *f.* 1.
a. N. W. Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

MYSCELIA ——?
a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

MYSCELIA Cyaniris, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 27, *f.* 1.
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MYSCELIA Antholia. Biblis Anth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 824, *n.* 5—6.
a. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MYSCELIA ——?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

MYSCELIA Chromis, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera, t.* 27, *f.* 2.
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CYBDELIS Sophronia. Vanessa Soph. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 823, *n.* 58—59.
a—d. Brazil. Presented by H. G. Harrington, Esq.

CYBDELIS ——?
a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CYBDELIS Hyperipte. Eunica Hyp. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a. Haiti.
b. Jamaica.

CYBDELIS Phæsila, *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* i. *t.* 9. *f.* 3. *Hübn. Zut. f.* 479, 480.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CYBDELIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CYBDELIS ——?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CYBDELIS Mnasylus, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 27, *f.* 4.

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CYBDELIS ——?

a—d. Bolivia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CYCLOGRAMMA Pandama, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 27, *f.* 5.

a. Mexico. Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

EPIPHILE Lampethusa, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 27, *f.* 3.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EPIPHILE Chrysitis. Nymph. Chry. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 25, *f.* 1, 2.

a. Peru.
b, *c*. New Grenada.
d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NICA Cadma. H. Cad. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 18, *f.* 1, 2.

a, *b*. Jamaica. From M. Gosse's collection.

NICA Sida. Lucinia Si. *Hübn. Samml. Exot. Schmett.*

a—c. Haiti. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EPICALIA ——?

a. Guayaquil.
b, *c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EPICALIA —— ?

a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Cynosura, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 28, *f.* 2.

a—*b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Sta. Fé de Bogotá.

CATAGRAMMA Hydarnis. Nymph. Hyd. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 424, *n.* 235.

a. Brazil. Presented by H. G. Harrington, Esq.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a—*e*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Fabricii, *Guérin, Icon. du Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 479. P. Hydaspes, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 54, *n.* 167.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Hesperis, *Guérin, Icon. du Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 479.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Marchali? *Guérin, Icon. du Règne Anim. texte*, ii. 481.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Cyllene, *Doubleday & Hewitson, Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera*, *t.* 28, *f.* 3.

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CATAGRAMMA Oppelii. Eryc. Op. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. de Zool. et d'Anat. Comp.* *t.* 22, *f.* 1, 2. Nymph Op. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 425, *n.* 239.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CATAGRAMMA —— ?

a, *b.* Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

EUBAGIS Irma. Nymph Ir. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 420, *n.* 222.

a. New Granada. From Mr. Becker's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUBAGIS Serina. Nymph. Ser. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 419, *n.* 219. P. Ser. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. *n.* 310. (the male.) P. Egæa. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 100, *n.* 309. (the female.)

a—d. Venezuela (females). From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUBAGIS Zetes? Nymph. Ze. *Ménétriés, Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. des Nat. de Mosc.* ix. *t.* 11, *f.* 1. 3.

a, *b.* Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

EUBAGIS —— ?

a, *b.* Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

EUBAGIS —— ?

a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EUBAGIS —— ?

a—c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

N. G. LAMIS. P. Lamis, *Cram.* *t.* 238, *f.* E.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

LIMENITIS Frobenia, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag.* 199. P. Frob. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 425, *n.* 400, 401. Nymph. Frob. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 430, *n.* 254.

a, *b.* Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LIMENITIS Dumetorum, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag.* *t.* 7, *f.* 6.

a. Madagascar. From Mr. Becker's collection.

LIMENITIS —— ?

a, *b*. Silhet.

LIMENITIS —— ?

a. Java? Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

LIMENITIS —— ?

a. Silhet.

LINIMENITIS —— ?

a, *b*. Borneo. From M. H. Low's collection.

LINIMENTIS —— ?

a. Silhet.

LINIMENITIS —— ?

a. Silhet.

HETEROCHROA Nea, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 257. *t.* 20, *f.* 1.

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

HETEROCHROA Erotia, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 220. *t.* 20. *f.* 3.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA Lerna, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 259. *t.* 20, *f.* 4.

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA Fessonia, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 260, t. 20. *f.* 6.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA Cestus, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat.* xx. *Hist.* 261. *t.* 21, *f.* 7.

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA Alala, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 261. *t.* 21, *f.* 8.

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA Collina, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 262. *t.* 21, *f.* 16.

a, *b*. Quito.

HETEROCHROA Aricia, *Hewitson, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xx. 263. *t.* 21, *f.* 11.

a. *Bolivia*. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

HETEROCHROA —— ?

a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

HETEROCHROA —— ?

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

DIADEMA Nyctelius, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 182.

a. Silhet.

ADOLIAS Euthymius, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 179.

a. Silhet.

ATERICA Afer. P. Af. *Drury*, iii. *t.* 36, *f.* 1, 2. *Stoll. t.* 27, *f.* 3. *&* 3. 13. P. Æthiopa, *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 136, *n.* 420. Nymph. Æth. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 385, *n.* 119.

a. West Africa. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

ATERICA Rabena, *Boisd. Faune Ent. de Madag. t.* 8, *f.* 2.

a. Madagascar. Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a, b. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a—d. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Borneo. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a, b. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Silhet.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. India.

ADOLIAS —— ?

a. Silhet.

APATURA Namouna, *Doubleday*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xvi. 178.
a. Silhet. Presented by W. W. Saunders, Esq.

AGRIAS —— ?
a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PREPONA Hercules, *Klug*.
a, *b*. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CHARAXES Jocaste.
a, *b*. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CHARAXES Epijasius.
a, *b*. Senegal. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. S. America. Presented by T. Tatum, Esq.

PAPHIA Nessus. Nymph. Nes. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl. Obs. Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 76, *f.* 35. Nymph. Nesea, *Go Enc. M.* ix. 365, *n.* 53.
a. Peru? Presented by Dr. J. A. Boisduval.
b. Bolivia. From Mr. Becker's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.
b. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

PAPHIA —— ?
a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAPHIA? —— ?
a, *b*. Brazil.

PAPHIA? —— ?
a. *Bolivia*. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SIDERONE —— ?

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SIDERONE —— ?

a. Para.

CORADES —— ?

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.
b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CORADES —— ?

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

AMATHUSIA Amythaon, *Doubleday, Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 174. *Westwood. Orient. Ent. t.* 19, *f.* 12. 3.

a—c. Silhet.

DISCOPHORA —— ?

a, b. Silhet.

DRUSILLA Horsfieldii. *Swainson Zool. Ill.* 1st Ser. *t.* 11.

a. Java.

MORPHO Polyphemus.

a. Mexico. From Mr. Becker's collection.

MORPHO —— ?

a, b. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

PAVONIA —— ?

a. Honduras. From M. Dyson's collection.

PAVONIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Guayaquil.

TAYGETIS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

TAYGETIS —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS Orchus. Sat. Orc. *Latr. in Humb. et Bonpl.* (*de Zool. et d'Anat. Comp. t.* 25, *f.* 1, 2. Sat. Orchamus, G *Enc. M.* ix. 486, *n.* 27.

a. Quito. From Prof. Jamieson's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a, b. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a—c. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CYLLO —— ?

a. Silhet.

CYLLO —— ?

a. Java.

CYLLO —— ?

a. Silhet.

CYLLO —— ?

a. India? Presented by E. Doubleday, Esq.

CYLLO —— ?

a.

CYLLO —— ?

a—e. Silhet.

CYLLO Lowii.

a. Sarawak. From Mr. H. Low's collection.

CYLLO —— ?

a, *b*. Silhet.

HÆTERA Esmeralda, *E. Doubleday*, *Ann. of Nat. Hist.* xvi. 306.

a, *b*. Para. Presented by R. Graham, Esq.

EUPTYCHIA Mollina, *Hübn. Zut. f.* 105, 106.

a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
e—f. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CHIONABAS —— ?

a—c. Rocky Mountains, North America. Presented by the Earl of Derby.

CHIONABAS Celimene. P. Cel. *Cram. t.* 375. *f.* E. D. P. Tarpeia, *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 32, *n.* 338. *Ochs. Schmett. von Europa*, i. *n.* 18. Sat. Far. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 519, *n.* 118. Chionabas Tar *Boisd. Ind. Méth.* 29.

a, *b*. Lapland. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CHIONABAS Bootes, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 37, *f.* 4, 5, 6.

a, *b*. Lapland. From Mr. Becker's collection.

CHIONABAS —— ?

a. Port Famine. Presented by C. Darwin, Esq.

ARGE Ines, *Boisd. Icon. Hist. t.* 27, *f.* 5, 6. P. In. *Hoffmansegg*. P. Thetis, *Hübn. Samml. Europ. Schmett. Pap. f.* 196, 197.

a, *b*. Spain. From Mr. Becker's collection.

ARGYROPHENGA antipodum. *E. Doubleday*, *Ann. Nat. Hist.* xix. 307.

EREBIA —— ?

a. Port Famine. Presented by C. Darwin, Esq.

EREBIA? Tamatavæ. Sat. Tam. *Boisd. Faune, Ent. de M gascar*, 208.

HIPPARCHIA Beroë. Satyrus Ber. *Herrick-Schæffer, t.* 23.
a, b. Crete. From Dr. Frivaldsky's collection.

HIPPARCHIA Wagneri.
a. Caucasus. From Mr. Becker's collection.

HIPPARCHIA —— ?
a. Darjeeling. Presented by Capt. J. F. S. Parry.

HIPPARCHIA —— ?
a. Darjeeling. Presented by Capt. J. F. S. Parry.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.
b. var. Silhet.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Silhet.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Silhet.

MYCALESIS —— ?
a. Madjico-Sima. Presented by Sir Edward Belcher, C. B.

YPHTHIMA —— ?
a, b. Silhet.

YPHTHIMA —— ?
a, b. How-choo-foo. Presented by G. T. Lay, Esq.

YPHTHIMA —— ?
a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA? Remulia. P. Rem. *Cram. t.* 237. *f.* F. G. Rem. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 501, *n.* 85.
a, b. Repulse Bay, Australia. Presented by the Earl of Derby

CŒNONYMPHA —— ?
a. Ceylon. From Mr. Wenham's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA —— ?
a. Borneo. From Mr. Low's collection.

CŒNONYMPHA Narcissus. P. Narc. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* v. 428. Sat. Narc. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 551, *n.* 181.
a. Mauritius. From Mr. Becker's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a, *b.* Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA Gemmula.
a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a, *b.* Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA Grimon. Sat. Gri. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 491, *n.* 44.
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a—e. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NEONYMPHA —— ?
a—d. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CISSIA —— ?
a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA Clarissa. P. Cl. *Cram. t.* 293, *f.* D. E.
a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA —— ?
a—d. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA? Crantor. P. Cran. *Fab. Ent. Syst.* iii. i. 158, *n.* 489. Cran. *Godt. Enc. M.* ix. 488, *n.* 37.

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
c. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
d. Honduras. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CISSIA —— ?

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.
b. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.
c. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

CISSIA —— ?

a—*d*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

CISSIA —— ?

a—*b*. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a. Para. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS? —— ?
Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

SATYRUS? —— ?

a, *b*. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

Fam. XII. ERYCINIDÆ.

EURYBIA —— ?

a. *Venezuela*. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

EURYBIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

N. G. —— ?

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

TAXILA —— ?

a. Silhet.

ERYCINA —— ?

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THEOPE —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

SYMMACHIA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM ? ——

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

NYMPHIDIUM —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

BÆOTIS —— ?

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THAROPS —— ?

a. Brazil.

ANATOLE —— ?

a. Brazil.

CHARIS —— ?

a—*c*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS —— ?

a, *b*. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

LIMNAS —— ?

a. Brazil. From Mr. Becker's collection.

N. G. —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection.

N. G. —— ?

a. Bolivia. From Mr. Bridges's collection

AMBLYPODIA —— ?

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA —— ?

a. Silhet.

AMBLYPODIA Hercules. Thecla Hercules, *Klug. MSS.*

a. N. India.

AMBLYPODIA Silhetensis. Th. Sil. *Boisd. Sp. Gén.* ii (inec

a, b. Silhet

APHNÆUS —— ?

a. Silhet.

APHNÆUS Perion. P. Per. *Fab. Mant. Ins.* ii. 68, *n.* *Cram. t.* 373, *f. B. C.* Polyommatus Per. *Godt. Enc* ix. 645, *m.* 103.

a. Interior of Africa.
b—e. Sierra Leone. Presented by the Rev. D. F. Morgan.
f. Cape of Good Hope.

THECLA ? Epitimon.

a. Sierra Leone.

THECLA (*n.* 1895.).

a, b. Jamaica.

THECLA (*n.* 237.)

a. Jamaica. From Mr. Gosse's collection.

THECLA (*n.* 2633.).

a—d. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela.

THECLA (*n.* 1924.).

a—d. Brazil.

THECLA (*n.* 2663.).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA (*n.* 2681.).

a. Pernambuco. Presented by J. P. G. Smith, Esq.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a—c. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a. Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

THECLA —— ?

a Venezuela. From Mr. Dyson's collection.

POLYOMMATUS Epixanthe, *Harris.*

a. United States. Presented by Edward Doubleday, Esq.

ERRATUM.

Page 19. before EUMIDES Procula insert Fam. VI. NYMPHALIDÆ, and correct heading of next five pages.

THE END.

LONDON:
SPOTTISWOODE and SHAW,
New-street-Square.